

THE IDENTIFICATION AND
CONSERVATION OF THE INTERIOR
ARCHITECTURAL PLASTICS
AT DRAGON ROCK

Christeen Yoriko Taniguchi

A THESIS

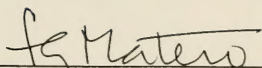
in

Historic Preservation

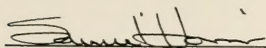
Presented to the Faculties
of the University of Pennsylvania
in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements
for the Degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE

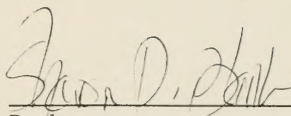
1997



Supervisor/Graduate Group Chair
Frank G. Matero
Associate Professor of Architecture



Reader
Samuel H. Harris
Adjunct Associate Professor of Architecture



Reader
Sharon Blank
Conservator

H.5

DINING ROOM

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Cabinet door cladding

Component Number: DR.1.a

Location: Service counter that divides the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque light red with a reddish brown lacquer coating

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 25" (H) x 21 1/2" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical cabinet doors that are horizontally lined together. Each door has a reddish brown decorative laminate. This laminate clads the northwest most door.

Additional Description: The component clads a 3/4" thick plywood cabinet door which hangs on reversible hinges. The edge band is most likely oak. It is highly likely that the mottled appearance of the component surface was intended by Wright. On the white laminate side, there is a small square piece which secures the cabinet door closed as it connects to a magnet on the cabinet (The magnet on the other side is embedded into a light brown plastic element which is screwed onto a wood base). Wright used this red side of the door during the winter season and the white decorative high-pressure laminate side (DR.2.a) for summer. There are two wooden drawers inside this cabinet. They occupy the lower two thirds of the space. It appears that there originally was a third drawer that occupied the top space, which is now missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: The coating has abraded in some areas of the red panel. It appears, however, that the laminate itself is in good condition. All around the door, the edge band is flaking off. For all the cabinet doors, what appears to be the glue from when the laminates were originally applied to the plywood, spilled onto the wood. The door no longer closes properly.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* There is one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent directly underneath. The warmth affects up to the polystyrene drawers near the top of the island.

Maintenance and Conservation: The one incandescent light bulb high above the dining room table is less of a conservation issue as compared to the sunlight coming in from the two story high windows in the dining room. UF3 acrylic sheets should be attached to the frames of the existing windows. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The surface should be lightly dusted as needed. The lacquered surface of this component should be handled with care. Should aesthetics become an issue, the restoration of the abraded coating could be more carefully examined. The replacement of this laminate is not recommended because it is an original Wright design. The door needs to be corrected to close properly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Cabinet door cladding

Component Number: DR.1 b

Location: Service counter that divides the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque light red with a reddish brown lacquer coating

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 24 3/4" (H) x 22-3/8" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical cabinet doors that are horizontally lined together. Each door has a reddish brown decorative laminate. This laminate clads the second door from the northwest.

Additional Description: The component clads a 3/4" thick plywood cabinet door which hangs on reversible hinges. The edge band is most likely oak. It is highly likely that the mottled appearance of the component surface was intended by Wright. On the white decorative high-pressure laminate side, there is a small square metal piece which secures the cabinet door closed as it connects to a magnet on the cabinet (The magnet on the other side is embedded into a light brown plastic element which is screwed onto a wood base). Wright used this red side of the door during the winter season and the white decorative high-pressure laminate side (DR.2 b) for summer. Inside the cabinet there are two shallow plastic shelves as well as one full sized plastic shelf (DR.3 a-c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: The condition of the reddish brown laminate is similar to the one to its northwest and the two that are to its southeast. The coating has abraded in some areas of the red panel. It appears, however, that the laminate itself is in good condition. The wood at the top right hand edge of the plywood has chipped off. At the bottom, there are some small chips. For all the cabinet doors, what appears to be the glue from when the laminates were originally applied to the plywood, spilled onto the wood. The door no longer closes properly.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet space.

Maintenance and Conservation: The one incandescent light bulb high above the dining room table is less of a conservation issue as compared to the sunlight coming in from the two story high windows in the dining room. UF3 acrylic sheets should be attached to the frames of the existing windows. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The surface should be lightly dusted as needed. The lacquered surface of this component should be handled with care. Should aesthetics become an issue, the restoration of the abraded coating could be more carefully examined. Infill and inpaint may be considered for the chipped areas. The replacement of this laminate is not recommended because it is an original Wright design. The door needs to be corrected to close properly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Cabinet door cladding

Component Number: DR.1.c

Location: Service counter that divides the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque light red with a reddish brown lacquer coating

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 25" (H) x 20 1/2" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical cabinet doors that are horizontally lined together. Each door has a reddish brown decorative laminate. This laminate clads the third door from the northwest.

Additional Description: The component clads a 3/4" thick plywood cabinet door which hangs on reversible hinges. The edge band is most likely oak. It is highly likely that the mottled appearance of the component surface was intended by Wright. On the white decorative high-pressure laminate side, there is a small square metal piece which secures the cabinet door closed as it connects to a magnet on the cabinet (The magnet on the other side is embedded into a light brown plastic element which is screwed onto a wood base). Wright used this red side of the door during the winter season and the white decorative high-pressure laminate side (DR.2.c) for summer. Inside the cabinet there are three horizontal shelves as well as eight vertical shelves (DR.4.a-k).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: The condition of the reddish brown laminate is similar to the two to its northwest and the one that are to its southeast. The coating has abraded in some areas of the red panel. It appears, however, that the laminate itself is in good condition. Near the top of the wood strip at the top of the door has chipped a little. For all the cabinet doors, what appears to be the glue from when the laminates were originally applied to the plywood, spilled onto the wood.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The one incandescent light bulb high above the dining room table is less of a conservation issue as compared to the sunlight coming in from the two story high windows in the dining room. UF3 acrylic sheets should be attached to the frames of the existing windows. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The surface should be lightly dusted as needed. The lacquered surface of this component should be handled with care. Should aesthetics become an issue, the restoration of the abraded coating could be more carefully examined. The replacement of this laminate is not recommended because it is an original Wright design.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Cabinet door cladding

Component Number: DR.1.d

Location: Service counter that divides the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque light red with a reddish brown lacquer coating

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 25" (H) x 22 1/2" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical cabinet doors that are horizontally lined together. Each door has a reddish brown decorative laminate. This laminate clads the fourth door from the northwest.

Additional Description: The component clads a 3/4" thick plywood cabinet door which hangs on reversible hinges. The edge band is most likely oak. It is highly likely that the mottled appearance of the component surface was intended by Wright. On the white decorative high-pressure laminate side, there is a small square metal piece which secures the cabinet door closed as it connects to a magnet on the cabinet (The magnet on the other side is embedded into a light brown plastic element which is screwed onto a wood base). Wright used this red side of the door during the winter season and the white decorative high-pressure laminate side (DR.2.d) for summer. Inside the cabinet there are six horizontal shelves (DR.5.a-f).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: The condition of the reddish brown laminate is similar to the three to its northwest. The coating has abraded in some areas of the red panel. It appears, however, that the laminate itself is in good condition. For all the cabinet doors, what appears to be the glue from when the laminates were originally applied to the plywood spilled onto the wood.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.

Maintenance and Conservation: The one incandescent light bulb high above the dining room table is less of a conservation issue as compared to the sunlight coming in from the two story high windows in the dining room. UF3 acrylic sheets should be attached to the frames of the existing windows. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The surface should be lightly dusted as needed. The lacquered surface of this component should be handled with care. Should aesthetics become an issue, the restoration of the abraded coating could be more carefully examined. The replacement of this laminate is not recommended because it is an original Wright design.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Cabinet door cladding

Component Number: DR.1.e

Location: Service counter that divides the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque light red with a reddish brown lacquer coating

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 24 3/4" (H) x 21 1/2" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical cabinet doors that are horizontally lined together. Each door has a reddish brown decorative laminate. This laminate clads the southeast most door.

Additional Description: The component clads a 3/4" thick plywood cabinet door which hangs on reversible hinges. The edge band is most likely oak. It is highly likely that the mottled appearance of the component surface was intended by Wright. On the white decorative high-pressure laminate side, there is a small square metal piece which secures the cabinet door closed as it connects to a magnet on the cabinet (The magnet on the other side is embedded into a light brown plastic element which is screwed onto a wood base). Wright used this red side of the door during the winter season and the white decorative high-pressure laminate side (DR.2.e) for summer. There are two wood shelves inside.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Poor

Description: The coating has abraded in some areas of the red panel. It appears, however, that the laminate itself is in good condition. There's a small chip at the top southeast corner of the laminate. There is masking tape on one of the corners.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The one incandescent light bulb high above the dining room table is less of a conservation issue as compared to the sunlight coming in from the two story high windows in the dining room. UF3 acrylic sheets should be attached to the frames of the existing windows. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. Mineral spirits should be used in controlled applications to remove the masking tape. However, this should be done carefully because of the lacquer coating. The surface should be lightly dusted as needed. The lacquered surface of this component should be handled with care. Should aesthetics become an issue, the restoration of the abraded coating could be more carefully examined. Infill and inpaint may be considered for the chipped area. The replacement of this laminate is not recommended because it is an original Wright design.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Cabinet door cladding

Component Number: DR.2.a

Location: Service counter that divides the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 25" (H) x 21 1/2" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical cabinet doors that are horizontally lined together. Each door has a white decorative laminate. This laminate clads the northwest most door.

Additional Description: The component clads a 3/4" thick plywood cabinet door which hangs on reversible hinges. The edge band is most likely oak. On the white decorative high-pressure laminate side, there is a small square metal piece inscribed with the word "Japan" which secures the cabinet door closed as it connects to a magnet on the cabinet (The magnet on the other side is embedded into a light brown plastic element which is screwed onto a wood base). Wright used this white side of the door during the summer season and the red decorative high-pressure laminate side (DR.1.a) for winter. There are two wooden drawers inside this cabinet. They occupy the lower two thirds of the space. It appears that there was originally a third drawer that occupied the top space, which is now missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: There are some minor chips at the top edge. The door no longer closes properly.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* There is one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent directly underneath. The warmth affects up to the polystyrene drawers near the top of the island.

Maintenance and Conservation: The one incandescent light bulb high above the dining room table is less of a conservation issue as compared to the sunlight coming in from the two story high windows in the dining room. UF3 acrylic sheets should be attached to the frames of the existing windows. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The surface should be lightly dusted as needed. Infill and inpaint may be considered for the chipped areas. The door needs to be corrected to close properly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Cabinet door cladding

Component Number: DR.2.b

Location: Service counter that divides the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 24-7/8" (H) x 22-3/8" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical cabinet doors that are horizontally lined together. Each door has a white decorative laminate. This laminate clads the second door from the northwest.

Additional Description: The component clads a 3/4" thick plywood cabinet door which hangs on reversible hinges. The edge band is most likely oak. On the white decorative high-pressure laminate side, there is a small square metal piece inscribed with the word "Japan" which secures the cabinet door closed as it connects to a magnet on the cabinet (The magnet on the other side is embedded into a light brown plastic element which is screwed onto a wood base). Wright used this white side of the door during the summer season and the red decorative high-pressure laminate side (DR.1.b) for winter. Inside the cabinet there are two shallow plastic shelves as well as one full sized plastic shelf (DR.3.a-c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some small blue-gray paint and glue stains near the top edge. The door no longer closes properly.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The one incandescent light bulb high above the dining room table is less of a conservation issue as compared to the sunlight coming in from the two story high windows in the dining room. UF3 acrylic sheets should be attached to the frames of the existing windows. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The paint can be removed gently with a finger nail or scapel. The surface should be lightly dusted as needed. The door needs to be corrected to close properly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Cabinet door cladding

Component Number: DR.2.c

Location: Service counter that divides the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 25-1/8" (H) x 20-5/8" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical cabinet doors that are horizontally lined together. Each door has a white decorative laminate. This laminate clads the third door from the northwest.

Additional Description: The component clads a 3/4" thick plywood cabinet door which hangs on reversible hinges. The edge band is most likely oak. On the white decorative high-pressure laminate, there is a small square metal piece which secures the cabinet door closed as it connects to a magnet on the cabinet (The magnet on the other side is embedded into a light brown plastic element which is screwed onto a wood base). Wright used this white side of the door during the summer season and the red decorative high-pressure laminate side (DR.1.c) for winter. Inside the cabinet there are three horizontal shelves as well as eight vertical shelves (DR.4.a-k).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are minor glue stains near the bottom and minor chips at the top.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The one incandescent light bulb high above the dining room table is less of a conservation issue as compared to the sunlight coming in from the two story high windows in the dining room. UF3 acrylic sheets should be attached to the frames of the existing windows. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The surface should be lightly dusted as needed. Infill and inpaint may be considered for the chipped areas.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Cabinet door cladding

Component Number: DR.2.d

Location: Service counter that divides the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 25" (H) x 22-5/8" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical cabinet doors that are horizontally lined together. Each door has a white decorative laminate. This laminate clads the fourth door from the northwest.

Additional Description: The component clads a 3/4" thick plywood cabinet door which hangs on reversible hinges. The edge band is most likely oak. On the white decorative high-pressure laminate, there is a small square metal piece which secures the cabinet door closed as it connects to a magnet on the cabinet (The magnet on the other side is embedded into a light brown plastic element which is screwed onto a wood base). Wright used this white side of the door during the summer season and the red decorative high-pressure laminate side (DR.1.d) for winter. Inside the cabinet there are six horizontal shelves (DR.5.a-f).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some small chips at the top and some glue stains near the bottom.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.

Maintenance and Conservation: The one incandescent light bulb high above the dining room table is less of a conservation issue as compared to the sunlight coming in from the two story high windows in the dining room. UF3 acrylic sheets should be attached to the frames of the existing windows. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The surface should be lightly dusted as needed. Infill and inpaint may be considered for the chipped areas.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Cabinet door cladding

Component Number: DR.2.e

Location: Service counter that divides the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 24 3/4" (H) x 21-5/8" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical cabinet doors that are horizontally lined together. Each door has a white decorative laminate. This laminate clads the southeast most door.

Additional Description: The component clads a 3/4" thick plywood cabinet door which hangs on reversible hinges. The edge band is most likely oak. On the white decorative high-pressure laminate, there is a small square metal piece which secures the cabinet door closed as it connects to a magnet on the cabinet (The magnet on the other side is embedded into a light brown plastic element which is screwed onto a wood base). Wright used this white side of the door during the summer season and the red decorative high-pressure laminate side (DR.1.e) for winter.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Two of the corners have small chips.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The one incandescent light bulb high above the dining room table is less of a conservation issue as compared to the sunlight coming in from the two story high windows in the dining room. UF3 acrylic sheets should be attached to the frames of the existing windows. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The surface should be lightly dusted as needed. Infill and inpaint may be considered for the chipped areas.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: DR.3.a

Location: Behind the second cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/8" (H) x 21-5/8" (L) x 14-5/8" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal borders)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of three shelves inside this cabinet space. This shelf is full sized, while the other two are shorter in width. It is also located below the shorter shelves.

Additional Description: There are silver colored metal borders on the front and back edges of this component which is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. The back border that goes to the back of the cabinet is shorter so that it can fit into the cabinet space. The shelves slide into wood guides. The shelves have metal borders.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Minor damage at one of the back corners. There also appears to be some minor discoloration. There are some spider webs.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Extra care should be given when cleaning near the metal borders since they can corrode and affect the component.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: DR.3.b

Location: Behind the second cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/8" (H) x 21 3/4" (L) x 3-7/8" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal border; the measurement is assumed from the other identical shelf since this could not be taken out without potential damage.)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of three shelves inside this cabinet space. One is full sized and two are shallow. This is the top most shelf.

Additional Description: The component is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. Like the other shallow shelf, this has a gold metal border on the front edge. The shelves slide into wood guides.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a faint blue stain, which may not be reversible. There are other small stains that appear more like dirt, and thus reversible. There also appears to be some minor discoloration. There are some spider webs.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Extra care should be given when cleaning near the metal border since they can corrode and affect the component.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: DR.3.c

Location: Behind the second cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/8" (H) x 21 1/4" (L) x 3-7/8" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal border)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of three shelves inside this cabinet space. One is full sized and two are shallow. This is the middle shelf.

Additional Description: The component is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. Like the other shallow shelf, this has a gold metal border on the front edge. The shelves slide into wood guides.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are other small stains that appear more like dirt, and thus most likely reversible. There are some spider webs.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Extra care should be given when cleaning near the metal borders since they can corrode and affect the component.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: DR.4.a

Location: Behind the third cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/8" (H) x 19-5/8" (L) x 14-5/8" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal border)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three shelves and eight vertical dividers inside this cabinet space. The dividers are located below the shelves. This is the top shelf.

Additional Description: The component is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. There is a gold colored metal border on the front edge. This slides into wood guides.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The component is coming apart at one of the back corners. There are some spider webs.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Extra care should be given when cleaning near the metal borders since they can corrode and affect the component.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: November 7, 1996
Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Dining room
Room Number: H.5
Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf
Component Number: DR.4.b
Location: Behind the third cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter
Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester
Color: Opaque off white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 1/8" (H) x 19-5/8" (L) x 14-5/8" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal border)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three shelves and eight vertical dividers inside this cabinet space. The dividers are located below the shelves. This is the middle shelf.
Additional Description: The component is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. There is a gold colored metal border on the front edge. This slides into wood guides.
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: Reinforced molding
Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)
Processor: (unknown)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: The sandwich layering is getting undone in the middle panel. There are some yellowish hard very small stains which may be glue. There are some spider webs.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.
Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Extra care should be given when cleaning near the metal border since they can corrode and affect the component. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: DR.4.c

Location: Behind the third cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/8" (H) x 19 1/2" (L) x 14-5/8" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal border)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three shelves and eight vertical dividers inside this cabinet space. The dividers are located below the shelves. This is the bottom shelf.

Additional Description: The component is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. There is a gold colored metal border on the front edge. This slides into wood guides.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The black edge has some abrasive damage; the sandwich is getting undone at the corner and there is also some minor mechanical damage at one of the back corners. There are some spider webs.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Extra care should be given when cleaning near the metal borders since they can corrode and affect the component.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.4.d

Location: Behind the third cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 11 1/2" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 10 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three shelves and eight vertical dividers inside this cabinet space. The dividers are located below the shelves. This is the northwest most divider.

Additional Description: The component is a single panel of place into wood guides.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: All of the vertical panels receive some level of abrasion damage when they are slipped in and out of the cabinet space. They are also dirty, but cleaner than the horizontal panels. There are some spider webs.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.4.e

Location: Behind the third cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 11-5/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 10 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three shelves and eight vertical dividers inside this cabinet space. The dividers are located below the shelves. This is the second from the northwest divider.

Additional Description: The component is a single panel of place into wood guides.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: All of the vertical panels receive some level of abrasion damage when they are slipped in and out of the cabinet space. They are also dirty, but cleaner than the horizontal panels. One edge of this component is abraded, and on either end the plastic is deformed, perhaps because this and the other vertical dividers are pulled in and out along the guides. There are some spider webs.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR4.f

Location: Behind the third cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 11 1/2" (H) x 10-3/8" to 10-9/16" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three shelves and eight vertical dividers inside this cabinet space. The dividers are located below the shelves. This is the third from the northwest divider.

Additional Description: The component is a single panel of place into wood guides.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: All of the vertical panels receive some level of abrasion damage when they are slipped in and out of the cabinet space. They are also dirty, but cleaner than the horizontal panels. This panel has one irregular vertical edge. The irregularity appears to be original. One edge is deformed due to the guide. There are some spider webs.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.4.g

Location: Behind the third cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 11-5/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 10 1/2" (D) (this is an estimation because the shelf could not be removed without potential damage)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three shelves and eight vertical dividers inside this cabinet space. The dividers are located below the shelves. This is the fourth from the northwest divider.

Additional Description: The component is a single panel of place into wood guides.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: All of the vertical panels receive some level of abrasion damage when they are slipped in and out of the cabinet space. They are also dirty, but cleaner than the horizontal panels. There are some spider webs. More specific conditions could not be observed because this panel could not be removed without potential damage

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: November 7, 1996
Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Dining room
Room Number: H.5
Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider
Component Number: DR.4.h
Location: Behind the third cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter
Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester
Color: Opaque off white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 11-5/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 10 1/2" (D) (this is an estimation because the shelf could not be removed without potential damage)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three shelves and eight vertical dividers inside this cabinet space. The dividers are located below the shelves. This is the fourth from the southeast divider.
Additional Description: The component is a single panel of place into wood guides.
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: Reinforced molding
Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)
Processor: (unknown)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: All of the vertical panels receive some level of abrasion damage when they are slipped in and out of the cabinet space. They are also dirty, but cleaner than the horizontal panels. There are some spider webs. More specific conditions could not be observed because this panel could not be removed without potential damage.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.
Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.4.i

Location: Behind the third cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 11-9/16" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 10-9/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three shelves and eight vertical dividers inside this cabinet space. The dividers are located below the shelves. This is the third from the southeast divider.

Additional Description: The component is a single panel of place into wood guides.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: All of the vertical panels receive some level of abrasion damage when they are slipped in and out of the cabinet space. They are also dirty, but cleaner than the horizontal panels. There is no deformation from the guides on this particular component, but there is some abrasion damage. There is a white spot which could be chalkiness or spider web remains. There are some spider webs.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.4.j

Location: Behind the third cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 11 1/2" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 10 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three shelves and eight vertical dividers inside this cabinet space. The dividers are located below the shelves. This is the second from the southeast divider.

Additional Description: The component is a single panel of place into wood guides.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: All of the vertical panels receive some level of abrasion damage when they are slipped in and out of the cabinet space. They are also dirty, but cleaner than the horizontal panels. There are some spider webs.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.4.k

Location: Behind the third cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 11-9/16" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 10 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three shelves and eight vertical dividers inside this cabinet space. The dividers are located below the shelves. This is the southeast most divider.

Additional Description: The component is a single panel of place into wood guides.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: All of the vertical panels receive some level of abrasion damage when they are slipped in and out of the cabinet space. They are also dirty, but cleaner than the horizontal panels. There are some spider webs.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panels are exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. They are, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: DR.5.a

Location: Behind the fourth cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/8" (H) x 21 1/2" (L) x 14 1/2" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal border)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six shelves inside this cabinet space. This is the top most shelf.

Additional Description: The component is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. There is a gold colored metal border on the front edge. This slides into wood guides. There are pieces of folded cloth stored on top.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some dents in the metal border as well as a few brown stains towards the front. There are mice droppings.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panel is exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. The door is, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. There may be issues of deterioration due from the acid of mice droppings and also of them gnawing at the component. The openings thorough which they come through need to be closed. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, such as for the stains, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: DR.5.b

Location: Behind the fourth cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/8" (H) x 21-5/8" (L) x 14-5/8" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal border)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six shelves inside this cabinet space. This is the second from the top most shelf.

Additional Description: The component is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. There is a silver colored metal border on the front edge. This slides into wood guides. There is one piece of folded cloth stored on top.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are brown stains on top near the center of the component. There are mice droppings.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panel is exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. The door is, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. There may be issues of deterioration due from the acid of mice droppings and also of them gnawing at the component. The openings thorough which they come through need to be closed. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, such as for the stains, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: DR.5.c

Location: Behind the fourth cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/8" (H) x 21 1/2" (L) x 14 1/2" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal border)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six shelves inside this cabinet space. This is the third from the top most shelf.

Additional Description: The component is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. There is a gold colored metal border on the front edge. This slides into wood guides. There are some place mats stored on top.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration of the component. There are mice droppings.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panel is exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. The door is, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. There may be issues of deterioration due from the acid of mice droppings and also of them gnawing at the component. The openings thorough which they come through need to be closed. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: DR.5.d

Location: Behind the fourth cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/8" (H) x 21 1/2" (L) x 14-3/8" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal border)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six shelves inside this cabinet space. This is the fourth from the top most shelf.

Additional Description: The component is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. There is a gold colored metal border on the front edge. This slides into wood guides. There is a piece of cloth stored on top.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a brown stain near the south corner, as well as a black striped stain at the southeast side of the component. There are mice droppings.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panel is exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. The door is, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. There may be issues of deterioration due from the acid of mice droppings and also of them gnawing at the component. The openings thorough which they come through need to be closed. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, such as for the stains, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: DR.5.e

Location: Behind the fourth cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/8" (H) x 21 1/2" (L) x 14-5/8" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal border)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six shelves inside this cabinet space. This is the fifth from the top most shelf.

Additional Description: The component is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. There is a gold colored metal border on the front edge. This slides into wood guides. There is nothing stored on top.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration. There are mice droppings.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panel is exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. The door is, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. There may be issues of deterioration due from the acid of mice droppings and also of them gnawing at the component. The openings thorough which they come through need to be closed. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: DR.5.f

Location: Behind the fourth cabinet door from the northwest at the service counter

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/8" (H) x 21-5/8" (L) x 14-3/8" (D) (these measurements do not include the metal border)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six shelves inside this cabinet space. This is the bottom most shelf.

Additional Description: The component is composed of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces glued together. There is a gold colored metal border on the front edge. This slides into wood guides. There is nothing stored on top.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a light brown stain near the southwest center. There are also some spider webs and some mice droppings.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the panel is exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. The door is, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the shelves. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.

Maintenance and Conservation: In future, the component should not be moved out of their guides so as to prevent future deformation and potential breakage. Since the cabinet door is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. In addition, the use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. There may be issues of deterioration due from the acid of mice droppings and also of them gnawing at the component. The openings thorough which they come through need to be closed. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, such as with the stain, the component could be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Magnet holder for door

Component Number: DR.6.a

Location: The island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Light beige

Shape: Irregular

Size: 5/8" (H) x 1-7/8" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of five magnet holders. This is located at the bottom southeast corner behind the northwest most cabinet door.

Additional Description: There are magnets embedded in the plastic component.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no visible signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the component is exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. The door is, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the component. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent directly underneath. The warmth affects up to the polystyrene drawers near the top of the island.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. Light dusting when needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Magnet holder for door

Component Number: DR.6.b

Location: The island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Light beige

Shape: Irregular

Size: 5/8" (H) x 1-7/8" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of five magnet holders. This is located at the bottom southeast corner behind the second from the northwest most cabinet door.

Additional Description: There are magnets embedded in the plastic component.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no visible signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the component is exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. The door is, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the component. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. Light dusting when needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Magnet holder for door

Component Number: DR.6.c

Location: The island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Light beige

Shape: Irregular

Size: 5/8" (H) x 1-7/8" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of five magnet holders. This is located at the bottom southeast corner behind the third from the northwest most cabinet door.

Additional Description: There are magnets embedded in the plastic component.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no visible signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the component is exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. The door is, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the component. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. Light dusting when needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Magnet holder for door

Component Number: DR.6.d

Location: The island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Light beige

Shape: Irregular

Size: 5/8" (H) x 1-7/8" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of five magnet holders. This is located at the bottom southeast corner behind the fourth from the northwest most cabinet door.

Additional Description: There are magnets embedded in the plastic component.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no visible signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the component is exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. The door is, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the component. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. Light dusting when needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Magnet holder for door

Component Number: DR.6.e

Location: The island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Light beige

Shape: Irregular

Size: 5/8" (H) x 1-7/8" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of five magnet holders. This is located at the bottom southeast corner behind the southeast most cabinet door.

Additional Description: There are magnets embedded in the plastic component.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no visible signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* With the door open, the component is exposed to sunlight coming in from the two story tall window expanses in the dining room. The door is, however, usually closed. 2) *Artificial light:* With the door open, one incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the component. They are, however, usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. Light dusting when needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer

Component Number: DR.7.a

Location: The island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with rounded corners

Size: 2 3/4" (H) x 22 1/4" (L) x 16 1/4" (D) [The plywood front panel is: 4 1/2" (H) x 24 3/4" (L) x 3/4" (D)]

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two identical drawers total. This is located at the top of the very northwest end of the island.

Additional Description: The drawer has a plywood panel attached to the front. There are folded pieces of cloth, etc. inside the drawer. It is supported by slide-panels DR.8.a, b.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawer does not move easily along its guides. The inside of the drawer is dirty and there are some glue stains on the front of the component near the plywood panel. Towards the back southeast corner there is a piece broken off. This piece is located inside the drawer. There is some black staining along the lip of the drawer. There is a melted indentation from a rubber mat inside the bottom of the drawer. The plywood panel is delaminating at the bottom of the northwest end.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The drawer is not generally exposed to sunlight because it is closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the drawer, but it is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent directly underneath. The warmth affects up to the polystyrene drawers near the top of the island.

Maintenance and Conservation: Ideally, the drawer would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. Heavy objects should not be stored in this drawer. Until the drawer can be disused, it should be opened and closed with care. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be cleaned with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. The glue stains are evidence of original application, and need not necessarily be removed. Investigation needs to be made into removing, or infilling and inpainting over physical abrasions. Repair of the broken piece cannot be done until the component is no longer being used. The adhesive used, such as epoxy, would create a rigid bond that can break with use.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 5, 1997
Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Dining room
Room Number: H.5
Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer
Component Number: DR.7.b
Location: The island dividing the kitchen and the dining room
Plastic Type: Polystyrene
Color: Opaque light beige
Shape: Boxy with rounded corners
Size: 2 1/2" (H) x 22" (L) x 16-1/8" (D) [The plywood front panel is: 4 7/16" (H) x 25 5/16" (L) x 3/4" (D)]
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two identical drawers total. This is located at the top of the very southeast end of the island.
Additional Description: The drawer has a plywood panel attached to the front. There are gloves, a small shovel, etc. inside. It is supported by slide-panels DR.8.c, d.
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)
Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA
Processing Method: Vacuum formed
Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®
Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawer does not move along easily along their guides. There is a crack near the front of the southeast side of the drawer. There are brown staining inside the drawer and on the drawer lip. There are glue stains between the front panel and the drawer. There are mice droppings inside the drawer. Some of the northwest and southeast sides of the front panel have splintered.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The drawer is not generally exposed to sunlight because it is closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the drawer, but it is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: Ideally, the drawer would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. Heavy objects should not be stored in this drawer. Until the drawer can be disused, it should be opened and closed with care. The openings through which the mice come in should be closed off. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be cleaned with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. Investigation needs to be made into removing, or infilling and inpainting over physical abrasions. Repair of the crack cannot be done until the component is no longer being used. The adhesive used, such as epoxy, would create a rigid bond that can break with use.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer slide-panel

Component Number: DR.8.a

Location: The island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and elliptical shaped drawer guides

Size: 4 3/4" (H) x 1/32" (L) x 17-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical slide-panels. This panel is located the furthest northwest.

Additional Description: This panel supports half of the drawer DR.7.a.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The slide-panel is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the slide-panel, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent directly underneath. The warmth affects up to the polystyrene drawers near the top of the island.

Maintenance and Conservation: Ideally, the drawer would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. This will help keep the guides from being damaged as well. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. Even when it is open, the slide-panel is not exposed to too much light because it is blocked by the drawer. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer slide-panel

Component Number: DR.8.b

Location: The island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and elliptical shaped drawer guides

Size: 4 3/4" (H) x 1/32" (L) x 17-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical slide-panels. This panel is located second from the northwest.

Additional Description: This panel supports half of the drawer DR.7.a.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The slide-panel is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the slide-panel, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent directly underneath. The warmth affects up to the polystyrene drawers near the top of the island.

Maintenance and Conservation: Ideally, the drawer would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. This will help keep the guides from being damaged as well. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. Even when it is open, the slide-panel is not exposed to too much light because it is blocked by the drawer. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer slide-panel

Component Number: DR.8.c

Location: The island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and elliptical shaped drawer guides

Size: 4 3/4" (H) x 1/32" (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical slide-panels. This panel is located second from the southeast.

Additional Description: This panel supports half of the drawer DR.7.b.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The slide-panel is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the slide-panel, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: Ideally, the drawer would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. This will help keep the guides from being damaged as well. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. Even when it is open, the slide-panel is not exposed to too much light because it is blocked by the drawer. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer slide-panel

Component Number: DR.8.d

Location: The island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque grayish light brown

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and elliptical shaped drawer guides

Size: 4 3/4" (H) x 1/32" (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical slide-panels. This panel is located the furthest southeast.

Additional Description: This panel supports half of the drawer DR.7.b.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The slide-panel is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the slide-panel, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: Ideally, the drawer would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. This will help keep the guides from being damaged as well. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. Even when it is open, the slide-panel is not exposed to too much light because it is blocked by the drawer. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.9.a

Location: Second drawer from the northwest of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 2-13/16" (H) x 1/8" (L) x 8 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical panels in this drawer. This panel is located in the center of the drawer, furthest northwest.

Additional Description: Along with other similar dividers, this panel creates smaller compartments in the drawers which can be accessed from the kitchen and the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The divider is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the divider, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The divider should not be moved from its guides to prevent potential deformation and possible breakage. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.9.b

Location: Second drawer from the northwest of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 2-7/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 8 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical panels in this drawer. This panel is located in the center of the drawer, second from the northwest.

Additional Description: Along with other similar dividers, this panel creates smaller compartments in the drawers which can be accessed from the kitchen and the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The divider is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the divider, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The divider should not be moved from its guides to prevent potential deformation and possible breakage. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.9.c

Location: Second drawer from the northwest of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 2-7/8" (H) x 1/8" (L) x 8-5/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical panels in this drawer. This panel is located in the center of the drawer, furthest southeast.

Additional Description: Along with other similar dividers, this panel creates smaller compartments in the drawers which can be accessed from the kitchen and the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The divider is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the divider, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The divider should not be moved from its guides to prevent potential deformation and possible breakage. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.9.d

Location: Second drawer from the northwest of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 2-7/8" (H) x 1/8" (L) x 8 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical panels in this drawer. This panel is located furthest southeast of the east corner section of the drawer.

Additional Description: Along with other similar dividers, this panel creates smaller compartments in the drawers which can be accessed from the kitchen and the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The divider is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the divider, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The divider should not be moved from its guides to prevent potential deformation and possible breakage. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.9.e

Location: Second drawer from the northwest of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 2-7/8" (H) x 1/8" (L) x 8 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are five identical panels in this drawer. This panel is located furthest northwest of the east corner section of the drawer.

Additional Description: Along with other similar dividers, this panel creates smaller compartments in the drawers which can be accessed from the kitchen and the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The divider is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the divider, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There are heating vents located indirectly below this cabinet.

Maintenance and Conservation: The divider should not be moved from its guides to prevent potential deformation and possible breakage. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 5, 1997
Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Dining room
Room Number: H.5
Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider
Component Number: DR.10.a
Location: Second drawer from the southeast of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room
Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester
Color: Opaque off white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 3" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 11 1/4" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six identical panels in this drawer. This panel is located furthest northwest at the dining room side of the drawer.
Additional Description: Along with other similar dividers, this panel creates smaller compartments in the drawers which can be accessed from the kitchen and the dining room.
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: Reinforced molding
Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)
Processor: (unknown)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: There are no signs of deterioration.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The divider is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the divider, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.
Maintenance and Conservation: The divider should not be moved from its guides to prevent potential deformation and possible breakage. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 5, 1997
Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Dining room
Room Number: H.5
Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider
Component Number: DR.10.b
Location: Second drawer from the southeast of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room
Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester
Color: Opaque off white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 3-1/8" (H) x 1/32" (L) x 11 1/4" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six identical panels in this drawer. This panel is located second from the northwest at the dining room side of the drawer.
Additional Description: Along with other similar dividers, this panel creates smaller compartments in the drawers which can be accessed from the kitchen and the dining room.
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: Reinforced molding
Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)
Processor: (unknown)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: There are no signs of deterioration.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The divider is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the divider, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.
Maintenance and Conservation: The divider should not be moved from its guides to prevent potential deformation and possible breakage. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 5, 1997
Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Dining room
Room Number: H.5
Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider
Component Number: DR.10.c
Location: Second drawer from the southeast of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room
Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester
Color: Opaque off white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 3-1/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 11 1/4" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six identical panels in this drawer. This panel is located third from the northwest at the dining room side of the drawer.
Additional Description: Along with other similar dividers, this panel creates smaller compartments in the drawers which can be accessed from the kitchen and the dining room.
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: Reinforced molding
Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)
Processor: (unknown)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: There are no signs of deterioration.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The divider is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the divider, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.
Maintenance and Conservation: The divider should not be moved from its guides to prevent potential deformation and possible breakage. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.10.d

Location: Second drawer from the southeast of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 3" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 11 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six identical panels in this drawer. This panel is located third from the southeast at the dining room side of the drawer.

Additional Description: Along with other similar dividers, this panel creates smaller compartments in the drawers which can be accessed from the kitchen and the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some brown stains on one side.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The divider is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the divider, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.

Maintenance and Conservation: The divider should not be moved from its guides to prevent potential deformation and possible breakage. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Dining room

Room Number: H.5

Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: DR.10.e

Location: Second drawer from the southeast of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 3" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 11 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six identical panels in this drawer. This panel is located second from the southeast at the dining room side of the drawer.

Additional Description: Along with other similar dividers, this panel creates smaller compartments in the drawers which can be accessed from the kitchen and the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The divider is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the divider, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.

Maintenance and Conservation: The divider should not be moved from its guides to prevent potential deformation and possible breakage. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 5, 1997
Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Dining room
Room Number: H.5
Exposure: West/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider
Component Number: DR.10.f
Location: Second drawer from the southeast of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room
Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester
Color: Opaque off white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 3" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 11 1/4" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six identical panels in this drawer. This panel is located furthest southeast at the dining room side of the drawer.
Additional Description: Along with other similar dividers, this panel creates smaller compartments in the drawers which can be accessed from the kitchen and the dining room.
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: Reinforced molding
Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)
Processor: (unknown)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: There are no signs of deterioration.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The divider is not generally exposed to sunlight because the drawer is often closed. 2) *Artificial light:* One incandescent light bulb in the chandelier above the dining room table can affect the divider, but the drawer is usually closed. 3) *Heat:* There is a heating vent under this cabinet space. The heat makes the bottom half of the door warm.
Maintenance and Conservation: The divider should not be moved from its guides to prevent potential deformation and possible breakage. Since the drawer is usually closed, problems of deterioration by light are less of an issue. The use of the heating system should be eliminated or at the least kept at low levels and used minimally. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.















H.6 KITCHEN

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Chirsteen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: K.1.a

Location: Ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Translucent white

Shape: Flat, long and rectangular

Size: 51" (L) x 39 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are eight light panels in all. This is the northeast most panel on the southeast side of the ceiling.

Additional Description: The light panels cover the entire span of the ceiling and are framed on all four sides by wood members.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration, although there may be some minor discoloration from the fluorescent lights.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of southern exposure as a result of the two story windows in the adjacent dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* There are two fluorescent lights above the panel. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the fluorescent lights needs to be kept to a minimum. The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The panel needs to be taken down and lightly dusted. Moisture or detergent should be applied for cleaning only if necessary, and must be rinsed and dried off immediately. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: K.1.b

Location: Ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Translucent white

Shape: Flat, long and rectangular

Size: 43 1/2" (L) x 39 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are eight light panels in all. This is the northeast most panel on the northwest side of the ceiling.

Additional Description: The light panels cover the entire span of the ceiling and are framed on all four sides by wood members.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration, although there may be some minor discoloration from the fluorescent lights.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of southern exposure as a result of the two story windows in the adjacent dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* There are two fluorescent lights above the panel. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the fluorescent lights needs to be kept to a minimum. The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The panel needs to be taken down and lightly dusted. Moisture or detergent should be applied for cleaning only if necessary, and must be rinsed and dried off immediately. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: K.1.c

Location: Ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Translucent white

Shape: Flat, long and rectangular

Size: 78-3/8" (L) x 31" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are eight light panels in all. This is the second from the northeast most panel on the southeast side of the ceiling.

Additional Description: The light panels cover the entire span of the ceiling and are framed on all four sides by wood members.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a tear near the center on the northeast edge and a light brown stain near the southwest edge. There may also be some minor discoloration from the fluorescent lights.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of southern exposure as a result of the two story windows in the adjacent dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* There are two fluorescent lights above the panel. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the fluorescent lights needs to be kept to a minimum. The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The panel needs to be taken down and lightly dusted. Moisture or detergent should be applied for cleaning only if the staining cannot be removed, and must be rinsed and dried off immediately. The tear has a brown color, which may indicate a previous repair attempt. After the area is cleaned, a water-based adhesive can be used for repair. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: K.1.d

Location: Ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Translucent white

Shape: Flat, long and rectangular

Size: 78-3/8" (L) x 31" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are eight light panels in all. This is the second from the northeast most panel on the northwest side of the ceiling.

Additional Description: The light panels cover the entire span of the ceiling and are framed on all four sides by wood members.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The north corner is sagging due to the missing northeast side of the wood frame. There is a light brown stain on the southwest. There may also be some minor discoloration from the fluorescent lights.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of southern exposure as a result of the two story windows in the adjacent dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* There are two fluorescent lights above the panel. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The missing portion of the wood frame needs to be replaced. The plastic may be able to be gently placed back into its original shape. Care should be given not to cause damage to the component in the process. The use of the fluorescent lights needs to be kept to a minimum. The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The panel needs to be taken down and lightly dusted. Moisture or detergent should be applied for cleaning only if the staining cannot be removed, and must be rinsed and dried off immediately. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: K.1.e

Location: Ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Translucent white

Shape: Flat, long and rectangular

Size: 78-3/8" (L) x 31" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are eight light panels in all. This is the second from the southwest most panel on the southeast side of the ceiling.

Additional Description: The light panels cover the entire span of the ceiling and are framed on all four sides by wood members.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a blue stain on the southwest side. There may also be some minor discoloration from the fluorescent lights.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of southern exposure as a result of the two story windows in the adjacent dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* There are two fluorescent lights above the panel. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the fluorescent lights needs to be kept to a minimum. The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The panel needs to be taken down and lightly dusted. Moisture or detergent should be applied for cleaning only if the staining cannot be removed, and must be rinsed and dried off immediately. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: K.1.f

Location: Ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Translucent white

Shape: Flat, long and rectangular

Size: 78-3/8" (L) x 31" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are eight light panels in all. This is the second from the southwest most panel on the northwest side of the ceiling.

Additional Description: The light panels cover the entire span of the ceiling and are framed on all four sides by wood members.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some nylon strands dangling from the component. There is a crack near the center of the southwest edge. There are light brown and black stains throughout the component. There may also be some minor discoloration from the fluorescent lights.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of southern exposure as a result of the two story windows in the adjacent dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* There are two fluorescent lights above the panel. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the fluorescent lights needs to be kept to a minimum. The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Investigation should be made into repairing the nylon strands which have loosened from the component. The panel needs to be taken down and lightly dusted. Moisture or detergent should be applied for cleaning only if the staining cannot be removed, and must be rinsed and dried off immediately. The crack should be repaired using a water-based adhesive. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: K.1.g

Location: Ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Translucent white

Shape: Flat, long and rectangular

Size: 78-3/8" (L) x 31" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are eight light panels in all. This is the southwest most panel on the southeast side of the ceiling.

Additional Description: The light panels cover the entire span of the ceiling and are framed on all four sides by wood members.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are light brown and black stains throughout the center of the panel, especially near the northeast edge. There is a water stain near the center of the panel. There may also be some minor discoloration from the fluorescent lights.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of southern exposure as a result of the two story windows in the adjacent dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* There are two fluorescent lights above the panel. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the fluorescent lights needs to be kept to a minimum. The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The panel needs to be taken down and lightly dusted. Moisture or detergent should be applied for cleaning only if the staining cannot be removed, and must be rinsed and dried off immediately. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: K.1.h

Location: Ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Translucent white

Shape: Flat, long and rectangular

Size: 78-3/8" (L) x 31" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are eight light panels in all. This is the southwest most panel on the northwest side of the ceiling.

Additional Description: The light panels cover the entire span of the ceiling and are framed on all four sides by wood members.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a crack near the center of the northeast and the southwest edges. There are black scuff marks on the southeast side of the panel. There may also be some minor discoloration from the fluorescent lights.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of southern exposure as a result of the two story windows in the adjacent dining room. 2) *Artificial light:* There are two fluorescent lights above the panel. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The use of the fluorescent lights needs to be kept to a minimum. The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The panel needs to be taken down and lightly dusted. Moisture or detergent should be applied for cleaning only if the staining cannot be removed, and must be rinsed and dried off immediately. The crack should be repaired using a water-based adhesive. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.2.a

Location: The bottom of the lower shelf of a counterbalanced cabinet which is above the island separating the dining room from the kitchen

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat, long and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 20 3/4" (L) x 9 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: This is the shorter of the two panels that make up one long shelf. This half is closest to the southeast wall.

Additional Description: The cabinet is accessible from the dining room as well as the kitchen and can be pushed up into a pocket in the ceiling. The component is surrounded on three sides by a wood frame.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although it is located closest to the windows facing outdoors, the component does not appear to have deteriorated any greater than the other half of the shelf. It has deformed downward slightly on the northwest side. There is some light staining stains.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although it is adjacent to the dining room which has large expanses of windows two stories high, there is the wood back of the shelf protecting it from the sunlight. Sunlight would only affect the lower half of the shelf that is exposed. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect effect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Light dusting may remove the stains. If not, a slightly moistened sponge or cloth should be effective, after which the component should be thoroughly rinsed and dried off. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UV3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components. Additional structural support may be necessary for the sagging panel. The plastic may be able to be gently placed back into its original shape. Care should be given not to cause damage to the component in the process.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.2.b

Location: The bottom of the lower shelf of a counterbalanced cabinet which is above the island separating the dining room from the kitchen

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat, long and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 96" (L) x 9 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: This is the longer of two panels that make up a long shelf. This half is the furthest from the southeast wall.

Additional Description: The cabinet is accessible from the dining room as well as the kitchen and can be pushed up into a pocket in the ceiling. The component is surrounded on three sides by a wood frame.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The component does not appear to have discolored. Its physical condition is similar to the adjacent shorter panel. There is, however, a crack right of center.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although it is adjacent to the dining room which has large expanses of windows two stories high, there is the wood back of the shelf protecting it from the sunlight. Sunlight would only affect the lower half of the shelf that is exposed. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect effect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Light dusting as needed. Investigations into repairing the crack should be made. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: K.3.a

Location: Counter against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 101" (L) x 9 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: The top of the L-shaped counter space in the kitchen is clad by two laminates. This component clads the countertop of the portion against the southeast wall where the sink and stove are located.

Additional Description: The component is framed on its northeast and northwest sides by a wood border. Openings were originally cut to accommodate the sink and stove.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: The southwest end of the component has marks on it that appear to have been made by a knife, as if used as a cutting board. The northwest edge is chipped. It is not perfectly aligned with the other decorative high-pressure laminate piece.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This component is adjacent to a large spans of windows on sunny days. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect effect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture. Water splashes from the sink. 4) *Heat:* Decorative high-pressure laminates have a reputation for high resistance to heat. The adjacent stove does not appear to have damaged the laminate.

Maintenance and Conservation: This is an actively used kitchen, continual wear and tear is inevitable. In future, the surface should not be used as a cutting board. The component should eventually be lightly dusted as needed. However, while the house is being actively used by the family, the counters can be wiped down with water and a mild detergent as needed, then thoroughly rinsed and dried. Should the time come when the kitchen is no longer being actively used, infill of the abrasion may be investigated. The moisture and heat levels of the house would also be reduced when the room is no longer actively used. However, because the component is not a unique design element, options for replacement may be considered, but avoided if possible. Should this be done, the original should be documented and stored. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: K.3.b

Location: Service counter located between the kitchen and dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat, long and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 119 1/2" (L) x 25-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: The top of the L-shaped counter space in the kitchen is clad by two laminates. This component clads the countertop of the island dividing the kitchen and the dining room.

Additional Description: The component is almost entirely framed by a wood border. There is one opening cut into the component near the southeast wall to accommodate a rectangular built-in mixture device by called Nutone Scovill.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: There are small, normal wear and tear marks on it. There are larger scratches in the middle of the piece.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* It is located adjacent to the dining room, which gets a large amount of sun exposure from its two story high windows on both exterior walls on sunny days. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect effect. 3)

Moisture: The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture. Water splashes from the sink. 4) *Metal:* At the southeast edge, the component is adjacent to a metal strip.

Maintenance and Conservation: This is an actively used kitchen, continual wear and tear is inevitable. The surface should never be used for cutting. The component should eventually be lightly dusted as needed. However, while the house is being actively used by the family, the counters can be wiped down with water and a mild detergent as needed, then thoroughly rinsed and dried. Additional care should be taken where the component is adjacent to a metal strip. Should the time come when the kitchen is no longer being actively used, infill of the abrasion may be investigated. The moisture and heat levels of the room would also be reduced when it is no longer actively used. However, because the component is not a unique design element, options for replacement may be considered, but avoided if possible. Should this be done, the original should be documented and stored. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UV3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: K.4.a

Location: Inside cabinet space underneath southeast counter, between sink and stove

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 29 1/4" (H) x 1/8" (L) (excluding metal border) x 24" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two dividers total. This one is located to the northeast.

Additional Description: The component is made up of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces that are sandwiched together and slide into a frame of the cabinet to act as a divider. There is a metal border on one edge.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some black streaks and blackish gray stains on one side. These stains tend to be nearer the metal border. There is a small chip towards top near the northwest edge of the component. Mice enter the kitchen through an opening at this cabinet level.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect effect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is the potential decay associated with the mice that could gnaw at the component or leave droppings. The entry point for the mice should be blocked. In future, the component should not be moved taken out of their guides to prevent future deformation and possible breakage. The component should be lightly dusted as needed. Moisture or detergent should be applied for cleaning only if the staining cannot be removed, and then dried off immediately. Extra precautions should be taken near the metal border which can corrode with moisture. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: K.4.b

Location: Inside cabinet space underneath southeast counter, between sink and stove

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 29-3/8" (H) x 1/8" (L) (excluding metal border) x 23 3/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two dividers total. This one is located to the southwest.

Additional Description: The component is made up of two fiberglass reinforced plastic pieces that are sandwiched together and slide into a frame of the cabinet to act as a divider. There is a metal border on one edge.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are blackish gray stains on each side, and other smaller ones. The component is also slightly irregularly cut at the top towards the northwest edge. Mice enter the kitchen through an opening at this cabinet level.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is the potential decay associated with the mice that could gnaw at the component or leave droppings. The entry point for the mice should be blocked. In future, the component should not be moved taken out of their guides to prevent future deformation and possible breakage. The component should be cleaned as needed. Moisture or detergent should be applied for cleaning only if the staining cannot be removed, and then dried off immediately. Extra precautions should be taken near the metal border which can corrode with moisture. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.5

Location: Lines the left most space of the cabinet above the service counter that divides the kitchen and dining room

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 36" (L) x 11-5/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: The cabinet is made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filon®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is some stickiness of the component, but it is not clear if it is kitchen grease or deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The cause of the stickiness should be determined. Should it be a release of additives in the component precaution should be taken. Should it be kitchen grease, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or cloth and immediately wiped dry. A mild detergent should be used only if necessary. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: October 17, 1997

Weather: C old and sunny

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.6.a

Location: The bottom of the upper shelf of the counterbalanced cabinet

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 38" (L) x 11-7/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical laminates total at the counterbalanced cabinet. This component is furthest southeast.

Additional Description: There is a small portion cut into the northwest side to accommodate a wire for the counterbalanced cabinet.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some glue stains around the edges and one in the center.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Light dusting if needed. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessary be removed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: October 17, 1997

Weather: Cold and sunny

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.6.b

Location: The bottom of the upper shelf of the counterbalanced cabinet

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 39" (L) x 11-7/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical laminates total at the counterbalanced cabinet. This component is in the middle.

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some minor glue stains, especially on the side away from the window.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Light dusting if needed. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: October 17, 1997

Weather: Cold and sunny

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.6.c

Location: The bottom of the upper shelf of the counterbalanced cabinet

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 37" (L) x 12" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical laminates total at the counterbalanced cabinet. This component is furthest northwest.

Additional Description: There is a small half circular shape cut into the component to accommodate the wire for the counterbalanced cabinet.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some glue stains along the edge, especially towards the southwest and northwest sides of the component, and two other stains in the middle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Light dusting if needed. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: K.7.a

Location: Part of a built-in shelf southeast of the kitchen sink, just below the windows

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands (?)

Color: Translucent off white

Shape: Near rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 29-1/8" to 29 1/4" (L) (The southeast side of the component is longer than the northwest) x 5 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three similar shelf liners total. This is located furthest northeast.

Additional Description: The component is glued onto the substrate. This shelf area originally had various dispensers, such as for paper towels, aluminum foil and wax paper, which no longer exist.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA (?)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filon® (?)

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA (?)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a circular stain right of center and some stickiness that appears to be kitchen grease. Dirt has discolored what are may be parallel nylon strands embedded in the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture. In addition, moisture from the sink and from outdoors is a significant factor.

Maintenance and Conservation: The cause of the stickiness should be determined. Should it be a release of additives in the component precaution should be taken. Should it be kitchen grease, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or cloth and immediately wiped dry. A mild detergent should be used only if necessary. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: K.7.b

Location: Part of a built-in shelf southeast of the kitchen sink, just below the windows

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands (?)

Color: Translucent off white

Shape: Rectangular with one corner cut in a rectangular shape

Size: 1/16" (H) x 30" (L) x 5-3/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three similar shelf liners total. This is located in the middle.

Additional Description: The component is glued onto the substrate. This shelf area originally had various dispensers, such as for paper towels, aluminum foil and wax paper, which no longer exist.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA (?)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filon® (?)

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA (?)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is brown tape at the west corner of the component that once held down the delaminating component. There are some brown stains as well as dirt which has discolored what are may be parallel nylon strands embedded in the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture. In addition, moisture from the sink and from outdoors is a significant factor.

Maintenance and Conservation: The brown tape should be removed with controlled applications of mineral spirits, as it may leave residues of degradation products. The component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or cloth as needed and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: K.7.c

Location: Part of a built-in shelf southeast of the kitchen sink, just below the windows

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands (?)

Color: Translucent off white

Shape: Rectangular with one corner cut in a rectangular shape

Size: 1/16" (H) x 31" (L) x 4-5/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three similar shelf liners total. This is located furthest southwest.

Additional Description: The component is glued onto the substrate. This shelf area originally had various dispensers, such as for paper towels, aluminum foil and wax paper, which no longer exist.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA (?)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filon® (?)

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is brown masking tape at the north corner which once held down the component. On the northeast and southwest sides, there is some dirt which has discolored what are may be parallel nylon strands embedded in the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture. In addition, moisture from the sink and from outdoors is a significant factor.

Maintenance and Conservation: The brown tape should be removed with controlled applications of mineral spirits, as it may leave residues of degradation products. The component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or cloth as needed and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: K.8.a

Location: Furthest northeast at southeast wall, just below the ceiling

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Rectangular

Size: 21 1/2" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 22 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical vertical panels total. This one is located the furthest northeast.

Additional Description: The component fits into a space to use to divide vertically stored objects. There is a barrier which prevents the component from being removed. The dividers at the ends are about 1 1/2" away from the sides, and there is a spacing of about 3 1/2" between the dividers.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good to fair

Description: Unlike the other dividers, the gold colored border is missing, thus the component is bowing. In addition, there is some staining, especially at the northwest edge where the border was once located. The back portion of the dividers could not be accurately observed because the divider was not built to be taken out of its slot.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Heat:* There is heat from the oven indirectly below. 4) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The missing border should be replaced to prevent further stress from bowing as well as for aesthetic reasons. The plastic may be able to be gently placed back into its original shape. Care should be given not to cause damage to the component in the process. Also, light dusting if needed. Moisture or detergent should be used for cleaning only when necessary, and immediately wiped dry. Extra care should be given with moisture near the metal border since this can lead to corrosion which can also affect the plastic. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: K.8.b

Location: Furthest northeast at southeast wall, just below the ceiling

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Rectangular

Size: 21 1/2" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 22 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical vertical panels total. This one is located second from the northeast.

Additional Description: The component fits into a space to use to divide vertically stored objects. There is a barrier which prevents the component from being removed. There is a gold colored border on the northwest side. The dividers at the ends are about 1 1/2" away from the sides, and there is a spacing of about 3 1/2" between the dividers.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is some grime. The back portion of the dividers could not be accurately observed because the divider was not built to be taken out of its slot.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Heat:* There is heat from the oven indirectly below. 4) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Light dusting if needed. Moisture or detergent should be used for cleaning only when necessary, and immediately wiped dry. Extra care should be given with moisture near the metal border since this can lead to corrosion which can also affect the plastic. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: K.8.c

Location: Furthest northeast at southeast wall, just below the ceiling

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Rectangular

Size: 21 1/2" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 22 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical vertical panels total. This one is located third from the northeast.

Additional Description: The component fits into a space to use to divide vertically stored objects. There is a barrier which prevents the component from being removed. There is a gold colored edge on the northwest side. The dividers at the ends are about 1 1/2" away from the sides, and there is a spacing of about 3 1/2" between the dividers.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is some dirt. The back portion of the dividers could not be accurately observed because they were built not to be taken out of their slots.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Heat:* There is heat from the oven indirectly below. 4) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Light dusting if needed. Moisture or detergent should be used for cleaning only when necessary, and immediately wiped dry. Extra care should be given with moisture near the metal border since this can lead to corrosion which can also affect the plastic. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Vertical divider

Component Number: K.8.d

Location: Furthest northeast at southeast wall, just below the ceiling

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Rectangular

Size: 21 1/2" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 22 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical vertical panels total. This one is located the furthest southwest.

Additional Description: The component fits into a space to use to divide vertically stored objects. There is a barrier which prevents the component from being removed. There is a gold colored edge on the northwest side. The dividers at the ends are about 1 1/2" away from the sides, and there is a spacing of about 3 1/2" between the dividers.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is some grime. The back portion of the dividers could not be accurately observed because the divider was not built to be taken out of its slot.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component.

Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Heat:* There is heat from the oven indirectly below. 4)

Moisture: The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Light dusting if needed. Moisture or detergent should be used for cleaning only when necessary, and immediately wiped dry. Extra care should be given with moisture near the metal border since this can lead to corrosion which can also affect the plastic. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bottom of dumbwaiter

Component Number: K.9

Location: Furthest northwest of main kitchen area, at northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 34" (L) x 25 3/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: The component is supported by wooden cross beams.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair to poor

Description: There is a 3-4" hole near the south corner. Also, the component is extremely soiled.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen which do not appear to have a direct affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The component should be cleaned with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Eventually, it should be lightly dusted. Because this component serves a more functional rather than decorative purpose, the decision can be made to replace it in future. The original component should be documented and stored. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: October 17, 1997

Weather: Cold and sunny

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding storage space door

Component Number: K.10.a

Location: Northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque white

Shape: Rectangular

Size: 82 1/2" (H) x 42 1/2" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There is another similar component cladding the back of the adjacent door. This cladding is on the northwest door.

Additional Description: The frame of the component is made of wood. The side facing the kitchen is a white cladding.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair to poor

Description: Although it was not possible to visually investigate the component clearly, it was rough to the touch.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The component should be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary, it should be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly and dried immediately. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: October 17, 1997

Weather: Cold and sunny

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding storage space door

Component Number: K.10.b

Location: Northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque white

Shape: Rectangular

Size: 82 1/2" (H) x 43 1/4" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There is another similar component cladding the back of the adjacent door. This cladding is on the southeast door.

Additional Description: The frame of the component is made of wood. The side facing the kitchen is a white cladding.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair to poor

Description: Although it was not possible to visually investigate the component clearly, it was rough to the touch.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The component should be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary, it should be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly and dried immediately. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: October 17, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Cabinet door
Component Number: K.11
Location: Inside the storage space against the northeast wall
Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate (?)
Color: Opaque semi-glossy white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 27" (H) x 20 3/4" (L)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: No
Additional Description: The door is for what was once a liquor cabinet. There are wood racks built into the front of the door. The plastic piece itself is surrounded by a wood frame.
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: High-pressure lamination (?)
Processed Product Trade Name: Formica® (?)
Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.) (?)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: There is no apparent deterioration of the component itself. However, there are mouse droppings on the top rack at the front of the component. Also, inside the cabinet, there are now sealed holes in the corner where rats had once burrowed.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two stories of windows open to southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. On sunny days, this may be a factor. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.
Maintenance and Conservation: The component should be lightly dusted as needed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.a

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 6 1/2" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 9 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the southeast vertical side of the top southeast most shelf space.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the laminate piece facing this component on the northwest side is missing but there is no remnant of glue staining.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or cloth and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.b

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 9" (L) x 9" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom of the top southeast most shelf space.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the laminate piece facing K.12.a on the northwest side is missing but there is no remnant of glue staining.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.c

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 6 1/4" (H) x 9" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the back of the top southeast most shelf space.

Additional Description: This cladding does not reach the full height of its space. In this shelf space, the laminate piece facing K.12.a on the northwest side is missing but there is no remnant of glue staining.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.d

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 11 1/4" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 9-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the southeast vertical side of the second from the top southeast most shelf space.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the laminate piece facing this component on the northwest side is missing but there is no remnant of glue staining.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.e

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 9 1/4" (L) x 9-3/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom of the second from the top southeast most shelf space.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the laminate piece facing K.12.d on the northwest side is missing but there is no remnant of glue staining.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some stains from the appliances stored here. Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.f

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 10-7/8" (H) x 9" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the back of the second from the top southeast most shelf space.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the laminate piece facing K.12.d on the northwest side is missing but there is no remnant of glue staining.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some glue stains near the top. Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.g

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 4 ¾" (H) 1/16" (L) x 21 ¼" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the southeast side of the bottom southeast most shelf space.

Additional Description: This shelf space runs continuously from the kitchen to the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.h

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 21 1/4" (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom side of the bottom southeast most shelf space (this surface is clad with two laminates).

Additional Description: This shelf space runs continuously from the kitchen to the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.i

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 21" (L) x 7" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom side of the bottom southeast most shelf space on the dining room side (this surface is clad with two laminates).

Additional Description: This shelf space runs continuously from the kitchen to the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The northwest and southeast edges have glue stains and the entire component is dirty. Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.j

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 5" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 22-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the northwest side of the bottom southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: This shelf space runs continuously from the kitchen to the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.k

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 9" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 9 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the southeast side of the top, and second from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the laminate piece facing this component on the northwest side is missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.l

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 7 1/2" (L) x 9 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom side of the top, and second from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the laminate piece facing K.12.k on the northwest side is missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.m

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 9-1/8" (H) x 7 1/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the back side of the top, and second from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the laminate piece facing K.12.k on the northwest side is missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.n

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 8 1/4" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 9 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the southeast side of the middle, and second from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the back laminate piece is missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation, Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf
Component Number: K.12.o
Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room
Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate
Color: Opaque semi-glossy white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 1/16" (H) x 11-3/8" (L) x 9-1/8" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom side of the middle, and second from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.
Additional Description: In this shelf space, the back laminate piece is missing.
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: High-pressure lamination
Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®
Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.
Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.p

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 8 1/4" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 9" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the northwest side of the middle, and second from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the back laminate piece is missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.q

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 9" (H) (the height does not reach the top of the shelf space) x 1/16" (L) x 9-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the southeast side of the top, and third from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf
Component Number: K.12.r
Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room
Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate
Color: Opaque semi-glossy white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 1/16" (H) x 28 1/4" (L) x 9 1/4" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom side of the top, and third from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.
Additional Description: (none)
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: High-pressure lamination
Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®
Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.
Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.s

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 9" (H) (the height does not reach the top of the shelf space) x 1/16" (L) x 9-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the northwest side of the top, and third from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.1

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 9-3/8" (H) x 28 1/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the back side of the top, and third from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: There is a large hole near the top of the southeast side of the component. Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. Should aesthetics become a significant issue, consideration may be given to replace this component. The original should then be documented and stored. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.u

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 4 3/4" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 9-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the southeast side of the top, and fourth from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the back laminate piece is missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are vertical brown glue stains towards the back. Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.v

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 12 1/4" (L) x 8 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom side (northeast half of it) of the middle and fourth from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side (This is one of two laminate pieces cladding the bottom of this shelf space. The other is K.12.w.).

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the back laminate piece is missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.w

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 12" (L) x 7/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom side (southwest half of it) of the top, and fourth from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side (This is one of two laminate pieces cladding the bottom of this shelf space. The other is K.12.v.).

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the back laminate piece is missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect effect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.x

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 4-7/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 8-7/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the northwest side of the top, and fourth from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: In this shelf space, the back laminate piece is missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some glue stains towards the top of the component. Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf
Component Number: K.12.y
Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room
Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate
Color: Opaque semi-glossy white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 7 3/4" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the southeast side (northeast half of it) of the bottom, and fourth from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.
Additional Description: (none)
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: High-pressure lamination
Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®
Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.
Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.z

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 1 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the southeast side (southwest half of it) of the bottom, and fourth from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.aa

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 12" (L) x 8 3/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom side of the bottom, and fourth from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.bb

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 7 3/4" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 8-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the northwest side of the bottom, and fourth from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.cc

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 5-7/8" (H) x 8 1/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the back side of the bottom, and fourth from the southeast most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: The component does not cover the entire height or length of the substrate surface. It may not belong here.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The component is no longer attached to a substrate.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. Investigation should be made into where this component was originally located and into reattaching it. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.dd

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 13-7/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 9" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the southeast side of the second from northwest, and bottom most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.ee

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 9 3/4" (L) x 9" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom side of the second from northwest, and bottom most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.ff

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 13-7/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 9" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the northwest side of the second from northwest, and bottom most shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.gg

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 11-1/8" (H) x 8-1/8" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the back of the second from northwest and bottom most shelf space on the dining room side (Note: this piece does not fit the space where it is currently located).

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some glue stains on the edges. Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.hh

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 22 1/2" (L) x 8-5/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom side of the top most northwest shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: The laminates on the northwest and southeast sides of the shelf are missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.ii

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 5-1/8" (H) x 22-1/8" (L) x 1/16" (D) [There is a square piece cut out at the top of the southeast side: 7/8" (H) x 1/2" (L)]

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the back of the top most northwest shelf space on the dining room side.

Additional Description: The laminates on the northwest and southeast sides of the shelf are missing.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect effect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf
Component Number: K.12.jj
Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room
Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate
Color: Opaque semi-glossy white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 9-3/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 5-3/8" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the southeast side of the middle two shelves that are furthest northwest on the dining room side.
Additional Description: (none)
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: High-pressure lamination
Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®
Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.
Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.kk

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 23 1/4" (L) x 5 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the top of dividing shelf of the two shelf spaces that are furthest northwest on the dining room side.

Additional Description: This shelf is removable. It sits on brackets, two on each side.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The glue used to permanently adhere the component to the brackets has failed. Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. Reattaching the component to the brackets should be considered. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf
Component Number: K.12.II
Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room
Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate
Color: Opaque semi-glossy white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 1/16" (H) x 23 1/4" (L) x 5-5/8" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the bottom of the middle two shelves that are furthest northwest on the dining room side.
Additional Description: (none)
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: High-pressure lamination
Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®
Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.
Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: K.12.mm

Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 9 1/4" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 5 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the northwest side of the middle two shelves that is northwest most on the dining room side.

Additional Description: (none)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf
Component Number: K.12.nn
Location: Below the counter of the built-in island separating the kitchen from the dining room
Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate
Color: Opaque semi-glossy white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 9-1/8" (H) x 23 1/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are 40 components that are either intact or kept loose at its original location. This component clads the back of the middle two shelves that is northwest most on the dining room side.
Additional Description: (none)
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: High-pressure lamination
Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®
Processor: Formica Corporation: Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: There are some glue stains on the edges. Although the laminate itself has not deteriorated, the adhesive for this, and the other still intact laminate pieces, appears brittle.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.
Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dust as needed. If necessary, the component should be wiped down with a slightly moistened sponge or towel and immediately wiped dry. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Wall panel
Component Number: K.13.a
Location: Partition near the northwest side of the kitchen
Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate
Color: Opaque semi-glossy white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 83 3/4" (H) x 21" (L)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two similar components. This is located on the southeast side of the partition.
Additional Description: A hole was cut into the component to accommodate the light control panel for the kitchen and dining room.
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: High-pressure lamination
Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®
Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: There are some glue stains as well as minor scuff stains towards the bottom of the component.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.
Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dusted as needed. For the stains, the component should be cleaned with either only water or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly and dried immediately. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Wall panel
Component Number: K.13.b
Location: Partition near the northwest side of the kitchen
Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate
Color: Opaque semi-glossy white
Shape: Flat and rectangular
Size: 83 3/4" (H) x 11" (L)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two similar components. This is located on the northeast side of the partition.
Additional Description: A hole was cut into the component which accommodates an original Honeywell round thermostatic control with a gold colored outer ring. Also, a newer fire detector is attached near the top.
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: High-pressure lamination
Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®
Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: There are some glue stains and minor scuff stains towards the bottom. There is also a light brown burn-like stain near the top northwest of the Honeywell control.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.
Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dusted as needed. For the stains, the component should be cleaned with either only water or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly and dried immediately. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer
Component Number: K.14.a
Location: Southwest wall of the northwest side of the kitchen
Plastic Type: Polystyrene
Color: Opaque light beige
Shape: Boxy with curved corners
Size: 5 1/2" (H) x 21 1/4" (L) x 17 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four drawers of this size total. This is the top most drawer on the southeast side. In addition, there are three others which have less height (K.15.a-c).

Additional Description: Under the northwest and southeast side lips, there are wood pieces embedded. Inside the drawer are heavy and abrasive items, such as electrical cords and a water filter. The drawer moves along two slide-panels of like material (K.16.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)
Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA
Processing Method: Vacuum formed
Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®
Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawer does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. The inside of the tray is dirty. There is one small crack on the northwest side near the front lip. There is a brown stain on both the northwest and southeast sides, which appears to be glue applied with a brush. There are heavy objects inside the drawer.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights over this utility area. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Ideally, the drawers would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. Heavy objects should no longer be stored in this drawer. Until the drawer can be disused, it should be opened and closed with care. The component can be cleaned with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then immediately dried. Eventually it should only be lightly dusted. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. Repairs can be made with an adhesive such as epoxy. However, this should not be done until it is known that the drawer will no longer be used. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer

Component Number: K.14.b

Location: Southwest wall of the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with curved corners

Size: 5 1/4" (H) x 22-1/16" (L) x 16 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four drawers of this size total. This is the second from the top most drawer on the southeast side. In addition, there are three others which have less height (K.15.a-c).

Additional Description: There are plastic containers of artist's pigment, two personal stereos, a box of staples, pieces of cloth, and other items inside the drawer. The drawer moves along two slide-panels of like material (K.16.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawer does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There is a white piece of tape at the front of the component near the lip that is deteriorating. There is a white stain on the top of the front lip near the center. On all areas of the outside of the drawer, except the front, there are small brown organic growth-like stains. There are two brown stains on the front of the component near the bottom. The inside of the drawer is somewhat dirty.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights over this utility area. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Ideally, the drawers would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. Heavy objects should not be stored in this drawer. Until the drawer can be disused, it should be opened and closed with care. The tape should be removed under controlled applications, with mineral spirits. The component should be cleaned with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then immediately dried. Eventually it should only be lightly dusted. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer

Component Number: K.14.c

Location: Southwest wall of the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with curved corners

Size: 6 1/2" (H) x 22" (L) x 16 1/4" (D) (The height of the component has warped about 1" because of the weight of the objects inside)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four drawers of this size total. This is the bottom drawer on the southeast side. In addition, there are three others which have less height (K.15.a-c).

Additional Description: There is a mustard colored plastic label made from a label maker at the southeast edge of the front lip inscribed with "POISON TRAPS." Inside the drawer there is a box with vacuum bags, silicone sealant, paper towel holder, electric cords, etc. The drawer moves along two slide-panels of like material (K.16.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawer does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There is some fibrous material 5" long and 4" wide underneath the drawer which appears to have been accidentally adhered, perhaps due to a solvent, near the front northwest corner. There are some abrasion marks near the front on the bottom. Near the center of the bottom, there are brown splotches. On all areas of the outside of the drawer, except the front, there are small brown organic growth-like stains. There is a layer of brown grime at the inside bottom of the drawer. There are heavy objects inside the drawer.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights over this utility area. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Ideally, the drawers would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. Heavy objects should not be stored in this drawer. Until the drawer can be disused, it should be opened and closed with care. The component should be cleaned with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Eventually it should only be lightly dusted. Investigation needs to be made into removing, or infilling and inpainting over the fibrous material. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer

Component Number: K.14.d

Location: Southwest wall of the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with curved corners

Size: 5 1/4" (H) x 21 1/4" (L) x 16 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four drawers of this size total. This is the top most drawer on the northwest side. In addition, there are three others which have less height (K.15 a-c).

Additional Description: There is a mustard colored plastic label made from a label maker at the southeast edge of the front lip inscribed with "PAPER NAPKINS." There are size D batteries, a deck of cards, canned heat cooking fuel, mosquito repellent, etc. stored inside. The drawer moves along two slide-panels of like material (K.16 c, d).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: The drawer does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There is a hole about 2" long and 1" wide front southeast bottom corner. It appears that this area has melted; to the northwest there is a paper with some printed matter on it which has adhered do to melting. There is general grime inside. There are two scratches about 1 1/2" long at the middle going along the bottom from the front to the back of the drawer. On all areas of the outside of the drawer, except the front, there are small brown organic growth-like stains. There are heavy objects inside the drawer.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights over this utility area. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Ideally, the drawers would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. Heavy objects should not be stored in this drawer. Until the drawer can be disused, it should be opened and closed with care. The component should be cleaned with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Eventually it should only be lightly dusted. Investigation needs to be made into removing, or infilling and inpainting over physical abrasions. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer
Component Number: K.15.a
Location: Southwest wall of the northwest side of the kitchen
Plastic Type: Polystyrene
Color: Opaque light beige
Shape: Boxy with curved corners
Size: 2 1/2" (H) x 22" (L) x 17 1/4" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three drawers of this size total. This is the second from the top most drawer on the northwest side. In addition, there are four others which have greater height (K.14.a-d).
Additional Description: Under the northwest and southeast side lips, there are wood pieces embedded. There is a General Electric Circle Line fluorescent lamp in a box, drinking straw set, etc. inside the drawer. The drawer moves along two slide-panels of like material (K.16.c, d).
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)
Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company, Springfield, MA
Processing Method: Vacuum formed
Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®
Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair to poor

Description: The drawer does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There is part of a map stuck on the inside of the drawer. There is a burn hole at the northwest back corner and another mirror image burn towards the front. There are brown glue stains on the northwest and southeast sides of the component. There is a long crack about 10" wide with some map cracking. The drawer had been put in backwards, perhaps explaining the chip and cracks on the southeast side towards the back. There is a deep stain inside the drawer. There is an uneven layer of dirt on the back and bottom towards the back.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights over this utility area. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Ideally, the drawers would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. Heavy objects should not be stored in this drawer. Until the drawer can be disused, it should be opened and closed with care. The component should be cleaned with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Eventually it should only be lightly dusted. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. Investigation needs to be made into removing, or infilling and inpainting over the physical abrasion. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer
Component Number: K.15.b
Location: Southwest wall of the northwest side of the kitchen
Plastic Type: Polystyrene
Color: Opaque light beige
Shape: Boxy with curved corners
Size: 2 1/2" (H) x 22" (L) x 16 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three drawers of this size total. This is the third from the top most drawer on the northwest side. In addition, there are four others which have greater height (K.14.a-d).

Additional Description: There is a mustard colored plastic label made from a label maker at the southeast edge of the front lip inscribed with "HARDWARE." Inside the drawer there are metal hardware pieces. The drawer moves along two slide-panels of like material (K.16.c, d).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)
Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA
Processing Method: Vacuum formed
Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®
Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: The drawer does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. At the front southeast bottom corner there is a burn. Because this is a thermoplastic, this part of the component has melted and reformed with a portion sticking out. On all areas of the outside of the drawer, except the front, there are small brown organic growth-like stains.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights over this utility area. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Ideally, the drawers would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. Heavy objects should not be stored in this drawer. Until the drawer can be disused, it should be opened and closed with care. The component should be cleaned with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Eventually it should only be lightly dusted. Investigation needs to be made into removing, or infilling and inpainting over the physical abrasion. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer

Component Number: K.15.c

Location: Southwest wall of the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with curved corners

Size: 2 1/2" (H) x 21-7/8" (L) x 17 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three drawers of this size total. This is bottom drawer on the northwest side. In addition, there are four others which have greater height (K.14.a-d).

Additional Description: Under the northwest and southeast side lips, there are wood pieces embedded. There is a lid, metal hardware, etc. inside the drawer. This drawer is slightly lighter in color than the others. The drawer moves along two slide-panels of like material (K.16.c, d).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair to poor

Description: The drawer does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. The inside of the drawer is dirty, especially towards the back and sides. There is a brown stain that appears to be glue on the southeast and northwest sides and the back. There are several cracks, on the northwest die towards the front and the southeast side towards the back.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights over this utility area. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Ideally, the drawers would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. Heavy objects should not be stored in this drawer. Until the drawer can be disused, it should be opened and closed with care. The component should be cleaned with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Eventually it should only be lightly dusted. The glue stains are evidence of original application and need not necessarily be removed. Repair can be made with an adhesive such as epoxy. However, this should not be done until it is known that the drawer will no longer be used. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: August 7, 1997
Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House
Room: Kitchen
Room Number: H.6
Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer slide-panel
Component Number: K.16.a
Location: Southwest wall of the northwest side of the kitchen
Plastic Type: Polystyrene
Color: Opaque light beige
Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and elliptical shaped drawer guides
Size: 23 3/4" (H) 1/16" (L) x 17" (D)
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical slide-panels. This is the southeast most drawer.
Additional Description: The panel covers the top 3/4 of the substrate. This panel carries half of three polystyrene drawers (K.14.a-c).
Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)
Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA
Processing Method: Vacuum formed
Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®
Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY
Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good
Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There are some minor black and brown scuff marks.
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights over this utility area. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.
Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Ideally, the drawers would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. This will reduce damage to the guides as well. Light dusting as needed. If necessary, the component should be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly and dried immediately. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer slide-panel

Component Number: K.16.b

Location: Southwest wall of the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and elliptical shaped drawer guides

Size: 24" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical slide-panels. This is the second from the southeast most drawer.

Additional Description: The panel covers the top ¾ of the substrate. This panel carries half of three polystyrene drawers (K.14.a-c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There are some minor scuff marks.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights over this utility area. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Ideally, the drawers would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. This will reduce damage to the guides as well. Light dusting as needed. If necessary, the component should be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly and dried immediately. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer slide-panel

Component Number: K.16.c

Location: Southwest wall of the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and elliptical shaped drawer guides

Size: 24" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical slide-panels. This is the second from the northwest most drawer.

Additional Description: The panel covers the top ¾ of the substrate. This panel carries half of four polystyrene drawers (K.14.d, K.15.a-c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There are some minor scuff marks.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component. Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights over this utility area. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Ideally, the drawers would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. This will reduce damage to the guides as well. Light dusting as needed. If necessary, the component should be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly and dried immediately. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer slide-panel

Component Number: K.16.d

Location: Southwest wall of the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and elliptical shaped drawer guides

Size: 24" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four identical slide-panels. This is the northwest most drawer.

Additional Description: The panel covers the top 3/4 of the substrate. This panel carries half of four polystyrene drawers (K.14.d, K.15.a-c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There are some scuff marks.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* This does not appear to be a direct issue with this component.

Although there are two stories of southern exposure windows in the adjacent dining room, there is no direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights over this utility area. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Ideally, the drawers would never be used. However, since the family still lives in the house, they can be lubricated with paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax rubbed directly on the guides. This will reduce damage to the guides as well. Light dusting as needed. If necessary, the component should be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly and dried immediately. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 7, 1997

Weather: Sunny with some overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Ceiling light panel

Component Number: K.17

Location: Above the landing of the stairs connecting the entry hall to the kitchen

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Semi-translucent off white

Shape: Rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 45" (L) x 29 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: The panel is held up by a wood framing system.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The south corner is bowing. The southwest side is slightly warped due to pressure from the wood framing system.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights directly over this component. 3)

Moisture: The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Investigations should be made into methods to correct the deformation. The plastic may be able to be gently placed back into its original shape. Care should be given not to cause damage to the component in the process. If needed, the component needs to be taken down and lightly dusted. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: K.18.a

Location: Southeast side of the partition near the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Glossy opaque white

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four identical switches. This is the top most switch and is identified on the wall to its northeast with a plastic letter "E" (K.19.a).

Additional Description: The switches are located at the top half of a gold colored metal rectangular switch plate. At the bottom half there is a black standard plastic switch which controls the light above the six large ceiling light panels in the kitchen and, at its lower portion, a circular hole which once had a dimmer for these lights. This switch controls the light in the eaves.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Human:* Hands touch the switch daily. 4) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dusted as needed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: K.18.b

Location: Southeast side of the partition near the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Glossy opaque white

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four identical switches. This is the second from the top most switch and is identified on the wall to its northeast with a plastic letter "K" (K.19.b).

Additional Description: The switches are located at the top half of a gold colored metal rectangular switch plate. At the bottom half there is a black standard plastic switch which controls the light above the six large ceiling light panels in the kitchen and, at its lower portion, a circular hole which once had a dimmer for these lights. This switch controls the lights above the two smaller ceiling light panels in the kitchen.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Human:* Hands touch the switch daily. 4) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dusted as needed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: K.18.c

Location: Southeast side of the partition near the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Glossy opaque white

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four identical switches. This is the third from the top most switch and is identified on the wall to its northeast with a plastic letter "C" (K.19.c).

Additional Description: The switches are located at the top half of a gold colored metal rectangular switch plate. At the bottom half there is a black standard plastic switch which controls the light above the six large ceiling light panels in the kitchen and, at its lower portion, a circular hole which once had a dimmer for these lights. This switch controls the light bulb of the chandelier in the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Human:* Hands touch the switch daily. 4) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dusted as needed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: K.18.d

Location: Southeast side of the partition near the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Glossy opaque white

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four identical switches. This is the bottom most switch and is identified on the wall to its northeast with a plastic letter "S" (K.19.d).

Additional Description: The switches are located at the top half of a gold colored metal rectangular switch plate. At the bottom half there is a black standard plastic switch which controls the light above the six large ceiling light panels in the kitchen and, at its lower portion, a circular hole which once had a dimmer for these lights. This switch controls the lights above the ceiling light panel in the stairwell connecting the kitchen to the level above.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Human:* Hands touch the switch daily. 4) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dusted as needed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UV3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch identifier

Component Number: K.19.a

Location: Southeast side of the partition near the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white

Shape: "E" shaped

Size: 3/8" (H) x 3/8" (L) x 3/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four letters. This "E" is the top most letter on the wall northeast of the light switch to which it corresponds.

Additional Description: This and the other letters identifies the room or space which the corresponding switch controls the light. This switch next to this letter is K.18.a and controls the light in the eaves and corresponds to light switch.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dusted as needed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch identifier

Component Number: K.19.b

Location: Southeast side of the partition near the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white

Shape: "K" shaped

Size: 3/8" (H) x 3/8" (L) x 3/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four letters. This "K" is the second from the top most letter on the wall northeast of the light switch to which it corresponds.

Additional Description: This and the other letters identifies the room or space which the corresponding switch controls the light. This switch next to this letter is K.18.b and controls the lights above the two smaller ceiling light panels in the kitchen.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dusted as needed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch identifier

Component Number: K.19.c

Location: Southeast side of the partition near the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white

Shape: "C" shaped

Size: 3/8" (H) x 3/8" (L) x 3/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four letters. This "C" is the third from the top most letter on the wall northeast of the light switch to which it corresponds.

Additional Description: This and the other letters identifies the room or space which the corresponding switch controls the light. This switch next to this letter is K.18.c and controls the light bulb of the chandelier in the dining room.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dusted as needed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch identifier

Component Number: K.19.d

Location: Southeast side of the partition near the northwest side of the kitchen

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white

Shape: "S" shaped

Size: 3/8" (H) x 3/8" (L) x 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four letters. This "S" is the bottom most letter on the wall northeast of the light switch to which it corresponds.

Additional Description: This and the other letters identifies the room or space which the corresponding switch controls the light. This switch next to this letter is K.18.d and controls the lights above the ceiling light panel in the stairwell connecting the kitchen to the level above.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture.

Maintenance and Conservation: Lightly dusted as needed. The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: K.20.a

Location: Southeast wall, just below the windows and northeast of the sink area

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: White with some grayish colored coating along the outer edge

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two identical switches. This is the switch to the northeast.

Additional Description: Two plastic switches are framed by a plastic switch plate. There is a transparent colorless switch plate (K.21) and grayish beige foil paper surrounding the switches. The switches were used to control the dishwasher and the garbage disposal.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: A small portion of the coating has worn off at the lower northeast outer edge, exposing the white plastic underneath. There is what appears to be green and brown discoloration of the coating.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture. In addition, moisture from the sink and from outdoors is a significant factor.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Fortunately, the component is no longer used. The wear of the coating should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated. Ideally, the component should only be lightly dusted. However, as long as the kitchen is still in use, this may be difficult. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: K.20.b

Location: Southeast wall, just below the windows and northeast of the sink area

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: White with some grayish colored coating along the outer edge

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two identical switches. This is the switch to the southwest.

Additional Description: Two plastic switches are framed by a plastic switch plate. There is a transparent switch plate (K.21) and grayish beige foil paper surrounding the switches. The switches were used to control the dishwasher and the garbage disposal.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The coating has become textured.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture. In addition, moisture from the sink and from outdoors is a significant factor.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. Fortunately, the component is no longer used. The irregular texture of the coating should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated. Ideally, the component should only be lightly dusted. However, as long as the kitchen is still in use, this may be difficult. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Kitchen

Room Number: H.6

Exposure: Southeast/southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch plate

Component Number: K.21

Location: Southeast wall, just below the windows and northeast of the sink area

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Nearly square with two identical circular holes

Size: 4-3/8" (H) x 4 1/2" (L) x 5/16" (D) (at deepest point)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: The component frames two circular switches (K.20.a, b) and has grayish beige foil paper underneath. The switches were used to control the dishwasher and the garbage disposal. The garbage disposal, which used to lead to the man made pond adjacent to the house, has been replaced. The current dishwasher is a replacement, but was installed where the original was once located.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The component has a faded near opaque appearance.

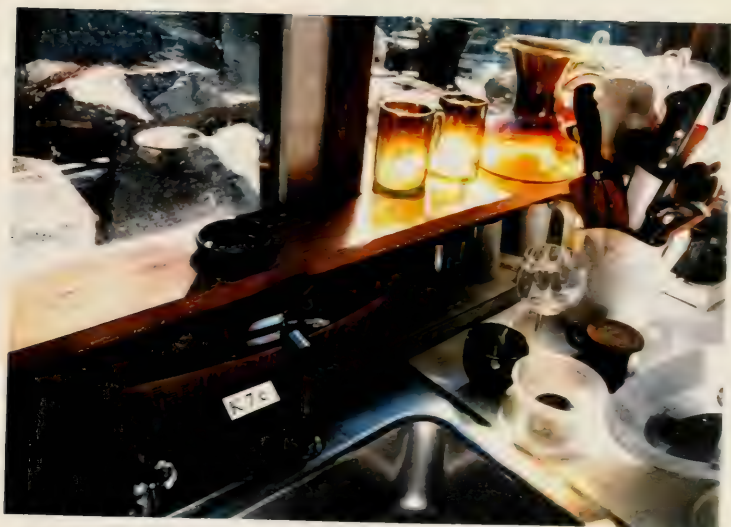
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are two story windows with southern exposure in the adjacent dining room. There is some direct affect of this for the component. 2) *Artificial light:* There are several overhead fluorescent lights behind panels at the ceiling of the kitchen, some of which may have an indirect affect. 3) *Moisture:* The kitchen is known to have high levels of moisture. In addition, moisture from the sink and from outdoors is a significant factor.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used at a minimum. The lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the dining room windows for filtering UV radiation. The component should be cleaned with water or a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Ideally, the component should only be dusted. However, as long as the kitchen is still in use, this may be difficult. Currently the kitchen is being actively used by the family. Ideally, the kitchen should not be used, or only used minimally in order to reduce moisture and heat levels which can be harmful to the plastic components.







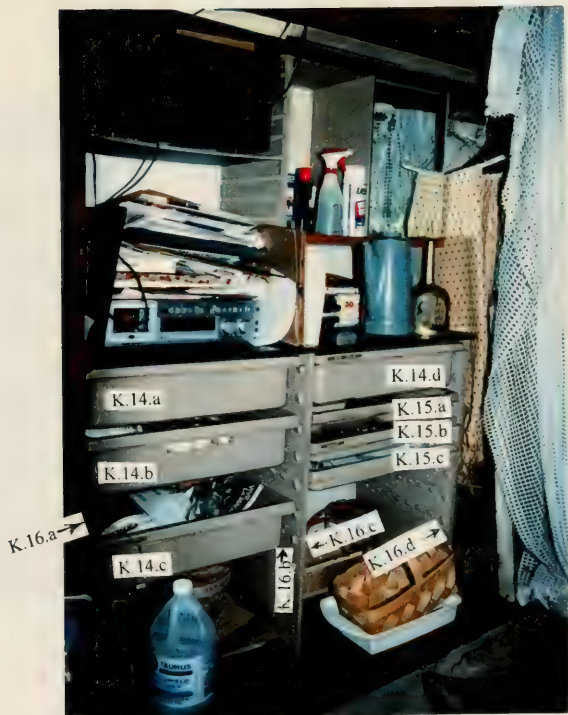
















H.7

HAREM BEDROOM HALL

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bedroom hall

Room Number: H.7

Exposure: Northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Partition wall

Component Number: HBH.1

Location: Nearly the entire southwest wall of the harem bedroom hall

Plastic Type: Glass fiber reinforced acrylic

Color: Transparent light gold

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 34 ¾" est. (H) x 87 ½" (L) x 1 ½" (D) (finished opening size)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: A cellular elliptical core is laminated on both sides with glass fiber reinforced acrylic. The front of this component faces the harem bedroom hall. The back faces the inside of the housekeeper's bedroom closet and a cabinet/counter space to the closet's northwest.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Low pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Jones Shutter Products

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no visible deterioration, although it is difficult to determine whether or not light has played an effect since the component is light gold in color.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The windows facing the component bring in minimal northeast light. 2) *Artificial light:* The component is lit with fluorescent lights from behind.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be used only minimally. Plastic sleeves that would filter UV radiation should be fitted onto the lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UV3 panels should be attached to the frame of the lights for filtering UV radiation. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: October 17, 1997

Weather: Cold and sunny

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bedroom hall

Room Number: H.7

Exposure: Northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: HBH.2

Location: Southwest wall of hall, northwest of the panel

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque brown with greenish bronze coating on outer edge

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: The component is surrounded by a switch plate (HBH.3) which has silver colored paper underneath.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The coating has worn off in the middle.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The windows facing the component bring in minimal northeast light. 2) *Human:* The switch is touched by human fingers.

Maintenance and Conservation: The switch should ideally be minimally used in order to prevent further wear of the coating. The wear of the coating should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the lights for filtering UV radiation. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY: INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK	
Surveyor:	Christeen Taniguchi
Date:	October 17, 1997
Weather:	Cold and sunny
ROOM INFORMATION	
Building:	House
Room:	Harem bedroom hall
Room Number:	H.7
Exposure:	Northeast
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
Component:	Light switch plate
Component Number:	HBH.3
Location:	Southwest wall of hall, northwest of the panel
Plastic Type:	(unknown)
Color:	Transparent colorless
Shape:	Donut shaped
Size:	2 1/2" diameter
Other Similar or Identical Elements:	No
Additional Description:	The component surrounds a circular light switch and there is silver colored paper underneath.
Alterations:	No
RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION	
Resin Trade Name:	(unknown)
Resin Manufacturer:	(unknown)
Processing Method:	(unknown)
Processed Product Trade Name:	(unknown)
Processor:	(unknown)
Fabricator:	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota
CONDITION SURVEY	
General Condition:	Good
Description:	The plastic feels slightly rough. There is a platinum colored paper underneath which looks slightly worn.
Environmental Factors:	1) <i>Natural light:</i> The windows facing the component bring in minimal northeast light.
Maintenance and Conservation:	UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the lights for filtering UV radiation. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.



H.8 HAREM TOILET/BATHROOM HALL

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: H.8

Exposure: Southwest/northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Wall panel

Component Number: HTBH.1

Location: This makes up the entire wall of the northeast wall of the harem toilet

Plastic Type: Acrylic

Color: Semi-translucent white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 81 1/2" (H) x 39 1/2" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: There are embedded maidenhair ferns bordering the outer half of the panel. The organic materials face the toilet. The other side of the "wall" faces two fluorescent lights. When the panel is parallel to the similar sliding door (HTBH.2), the ferns "frame" the leaves of the sliding door. On the side facing the fluorescent lights there is a film that gives the panels an milky translucent appearance. Wood frames the component. The component is held in place somewhat by two rectangular plastic pieces (HTBH.3.a,b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Wasco Products, Inc.; Cambridge, Massachusetts

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There appears to be little or no deterioration of the panel. The ferns are well preserved. However, the panel has slightly shifted to the northwest within the frame.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* Fluorescent light bulbs are used to back light the panel. The bottom light is not working. 2) *Moisture:* Steam and other moisture from the bathtub/shower and the sink.

Maintenance and Conservation: Although acrylic holds up well to the effects of UV radiation, the fluorescent light bulbs may eventually cause deterioration. UV radiation filter sleeves should be applied around the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally. The component can be lightly dusted when needed. Investigation should be made into realigning the component back into its frame. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: H.8

Exposure: Southwest/northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding door

Component Number: HTBH.2

Location: When open, it divides the harem bathroom hall from the harem bedroom hall. When closed, it fits into a wall space between the harem bedroom hall and the harem toilet

Plastic Type: Acrylic

Color: Semi-translucent white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 85 1/2" (H) x 42" (L) (plastic only) (with 1" framing on all four sides)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two identical panels that sandwich the leaves. This organic material faces southwest towards the bathroom hall.

Additional Description: Two plastic panels sandwiches two different types of leaves. One variety has a starburst shape and the other has three leaves on a stem. The plastic is similar to the material of the sliding door that divides the harem bathroom from its hall. When the door is parallel to the similar wall panel (HTBH.1), the leaves are "framed" by the ferns of the panel. There is a metal frame and latch for the door.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Wasco Products, Inc.; Cambridge, Massachusetts

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The area nearest the door latch (where the door would be opened and closed) has the coating scraped off in some areas. Also, the metal piece here is mobile since two small screws have come loose. The very bottom most left hand leaf has folded over. Some of the leaves have turned slightly brown/black.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* When this door is taken out of its retracted position, and the bathroom butterfly decorated door is in a retracted position, it is exposed to the effects of the sun. 2) *Artificial light:* When the door is in a retracted position, fluorescent lights are behind it. The bottom light is not working. When this door is in taken out, and the bathroom butterfly decorated door is in a retracted position, it is exposed somewhat to the fluorescent lights of the bathroom ceiling. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and moisture from the use of the bathtub/shower and the sink to some extent.

Maintenance and Conservation: The door be not be opened and closed too frequently, in order to prevent stress to the component. Although acrylics holds up well to the effects of UV radiation, the fluorescent light bulbs may eventually cause deterioration. UV radiation filter sleeves should be applied around the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the French doors and windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted when needed. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: H.8

Exposure: Southwest/northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Miscellaneous plastic piece

Component Number: HTBH.3.a

Location: Frame of the northeast wall of the harem toilet

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and nearly rectangular

Size: 15" (H) x 2" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two vertically placed pieces on the northwest side of the frame of the toilet panel. This is the one located below.

Additional Description: There is a screw in the center of the northwest end that attaches it to the wood frame. There are two other screw holes that surround this existing screw, at about 4 1/2" apart. Along with the other miscellaneous plastic piece, this keeps the acrylic wall panel of the harem toilet (HTBH.1) in place.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no apparent signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights behind it. The bottom light is not working. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and moisture from the use of the bathtub/shower and the sink to some extent.

Maintenance and Conservation: This component does not serve a decorative purpose. However, the UV radiation from the fluorescent light bulbs may eventually cause deterioration. UV radiation filter sleeves should be applied around the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: H.8

Exposure: Southwest/northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Miscellaneous plastic piece

Component Number: HTBH.3.b

Location: Frame of the northeast wall of the harem toilet

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Flat and nearly rectangular

Size: 14-7/8" (H) x 1-7/8" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two vertically placed pieces on the northwest side of the frame of the toilet panel. This is the one located above.

Additional Description: There is a screw in the center of the northwest end that attaches it to the wood frame. There are two other screw holes that surround this existing screw, at about 4 1/2" apart. Along with the other miscellaneous plastic piece, this keeps the acrylic wall panel of the harem toilet (HTBH.1) in place. There were once screws here (oxidation marks as evidence).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are apparent signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights behind it. The bottom light is not working. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and moisture from the use of the bathtub/shower and the sink to some extent.

Maintenance and Conservation: This component does not serve a decorative purpose. However, the UV radiation from the fluorescent light bulbs may eventually cause deterioration. UV radiation filter sleeves should be applied around the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: H.8

Exposure: Southwest/northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Accordion-fold door

Component Number: HTBH.4.a

Location: Between the harem toilet and the harem bathroom hall

Plastic Type: Vinyl

Color: Opaque textured off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with accordion folds

Size: 65" (H) x 43" (L) (size of the door opening); 65" (H) 12 1/2" (L) x 8 1/2" (D) (size of the door when it is folded)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two back to back identical vinyl rectangular pieces. This is the piece facing the harem toilet.

Additional Description: The plastic resin coats cotton fabric. There is a steel edge on either vertical side and the northwest edge has a steel latch. The vinyl covers a steel frame and its pre-lubricated nylon slide (HTBH.5) moves along a steel track. There is a "top safety button" latch on the side facing the hall and what was most likely a "top thumb knob" on the side facing the toilet (its latch is today missing).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Coating

Processed Product Trade Name: Nuca-tex 27® (?) coating on fabric

Processor: New Castle Products, Inc.; New Castle, Indiana

Fabricated Product Trade Name: most likely Soundmaster Modernfold®

Fabricator: New Castle Products, Inc.; New Castle, Indiana

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The latch that should attach to the metal attachment on the wood, is no longer operative. Some of the oxidation of the vertical metal edge of getting on the vinyl. There is a black stain near the top. The component is sticky at the top half. Otherwise there is only general grime from normal wear. The plastic material itself is in good condition.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights in both the toilet and bathroom areas. The bottom light of the toilet is not working. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and moisture from the use of the bathtub/shower and the sink to some extent.

Maintenance and Conservation: There are pros and cons to both sides of removing the migrated plasticizer. By leaving it, the surface can attract dust and moisture. This can lead to degradation. However, removing it can lead to embrittlement of the vinyl and to further migration of the plasticizer. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors. This would help reduce the level of plasticizer migration. Investigation should be made into fixing the latch of the door as well as replacing the knob on the side of the toilet since the original manufacturer is still in existence. UV radiation filter sleeves should be applied around the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: H.8

Exposure: Southwest/northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Accordion-fold door

Component Number: HTBH.4.b

Location: Between the harem toilet and the harem bathroom hall

Plastic Type: Vinyl

Color: Opaque textured off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with accordion folds

Size: 65" (H) x 43" (L) (size of the door opening); 65" (H) x 12 1/2" (L) x 8 1/2" (D) (size of the door when it is folded)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two back to back identical vinyl rectangular pieces. This is the piece facing the harem hall.

Additional Description: The plastic resin coats cotton fabric. There is a steel edge on either vertical side and the northwest edge has a steel latch. The vinyl covers a steel frame and its pre-lubricated nylon slide (HTBH.5) moves along a steel track. There is a "top safety button" latch on the side facing the hall and what was most likely a "top thumb knob" on the side facing the toilet (its latch is today missing).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Coating

Processed Product Trade Name: Nuca-tex 27® (?) coating on fabric

Processor: New Castle Products, Inc.; New Castle, Indiana

Fabricated Product Trade Name: most likely Soundmaster Modernfold®

Fabricator: New Castle Products, Inc.; New Castle, Indiana

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The latch that should attach to the metal attachment on the wood, are no longer bolted in. Some of the oxidation of the vertical metal edge of getting on the vinyl. There is a black nearly vertical stain near the top. The component is sticky at the top half. Otherwise there is only general grime from normal wear. The plastic material itself is in good condition.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights in both the toilet and bathroom areas. The bottom light of the toilet is not working. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and moisture from the use of the bathtub/shower and the sink to some extent.

Maintenance and Conservation: There are pros and cons to both sides of removing the migrated plasticizer. By leaving it, the surface can attract dust and moisture. This can lead to degradation. However, removing it can lead to embrittlement of the vinyl and to further migration of the plasticizer. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors. This would help reduce the level of plasticizer migration. Investigation should be made into fixing the latch of the door as well as replacing the knob on the side of the toilet since the original manufacturer is still in existence.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: H.8

Exposure: Southwest/northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Accordion-fold door slide

Component Number: HTBH.5

Location: Between the harem toilet and the harem bathroom hall

Plastic Type: Nylon

Color: [Not observable]

Shape: H-shaped

Size: [Not observable]

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: The accordion door has a pre-lubricated nylon slide which moves along a steel track. The door is made of a steel skeleton which is covered by plastic resin coats cotton fabric (HTBH.4.a-b) on either side. There is a steel edge on either vertical side and the northwest edge has a steel latch. There is a "top safety button" latch on the side facing the hall and what was most likely a "top thumb knob" on the side facing the toilet (its latch is today missing).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (DETERMINE)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (DETERMINE)

Fabricated Product Trade Name: most likely Soundmaster Modernfold®

Fabricator: New Castle Products, Inc.; New Castle, Indiana

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The plastic component could not be observed but considering the tough properties of the material and its protected environment, it is assumed that it is in good condition.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights in both the toilet and bathroom areas. The bottom light of the toilet is not working. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and moisture from the use of the bathtub/shower and the sink to some extent.

Maintenance and Conservation: Because maintenance and conservation would involve taking the accordion door apart and because the component is in good condition, nothing needs to be done.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: H.8

Exposure: Southwest/northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: HTBH.6.a

Location: On the southeast wall near the bathroom

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white with a grayish coating on the outer edge and some green at the transition

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two switches total. This component is located northeast.

Additional Description: The component is surrounded by a transparent plate coated white on the underside (HTBH.7.a). This switch controls the harem bathroom ceiling fluorescent lights.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The coating at the center has worn off.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some effect from the light from the lights with southern exposure. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights in both the toilet and bathroom areas. The bottom light of the toilet is not working. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and moisture from the use of the bathtub/shower and the sink to some extent.

Maintenance and Conservation: The switch should be minimally used to prevent further wear of the coating. UV3 panels should be attached to the frames of the windows for filtering UV radiation. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors. The component should be lightly dusted as needed. The wear of the coating should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: H.8

Exposure: Southwest/northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: HTBH.6.b

Location: On the southeast wall near the bathroom

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white with a grayish coating on the outer edge and some green at the transition

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two switches total. This component is located southwest.

Additional Description: The component is surrounded by a transparent plate coated gray on the underside (HTBH.7.b). This switch controls the harem toilet fluorescent lights.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The coating at the center has worn off.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some effect from the light from the lights with southern exposure. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights in both the toilet and bathroom areas. The bottom light of the toilet is not working. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and moisture from the use of the bathtub/shower and the sink to some extent.

Maintenance and Conservation: The switch should be minimally used to prevent further wear of the coating. UV3 panels should be attached to the frames of the windows for filtering UV radiation. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors. The component should be lightly dusted as needed. The wear of the coating should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: H.8

Exposure: Southwest/northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch plate

Component Number: HTBH.7.a

Location: On the southeast wall near the bathroom

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Transparent colorless with white coating

Shape: Donut shaped

Size: 2 1/2" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two switch plates total. This is located northeast.

Additional Description: The plate surrounds a circular transparent plastic switch (HTBH.6.a). The component is coated white on the underside.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a brown stain which appears to be on the paper under the plastic component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some effect from the light from the lights with southern exposure. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights in both the toilet and bathroom areas. The bottom light of the toilet is not working. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and moisture from the use of the bathtub/shower and the sink to some extent.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the windows for filtering UV radiation. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors. The component should be lightly dusted as needed. To remove staining, a moist sponge should be used, taking care of the paper underneath the component. It should then be immediately wiped dry.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: H.8

Exposure: Southwest/northeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch plate

Component Number: HTBH.7.b

Location: On the southeast wall near the bathroom

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Transparent colorless with gray coating

Shape: Donut shaped

Size: 2 1/2" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two switch plates total. This is located southwest.

Additional Description: The plate surrounds a circular white plastic switch (HTBH.6.b). The component is coated gray on the underside.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some small brown stains on the plastic surface.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some effect from the light from the lights with southern exposure. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights in both the toilet and bathroom areas. The bottom light of the toilet is not working. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and moisture from the use of the bathtub/shower and the sink to some extent.

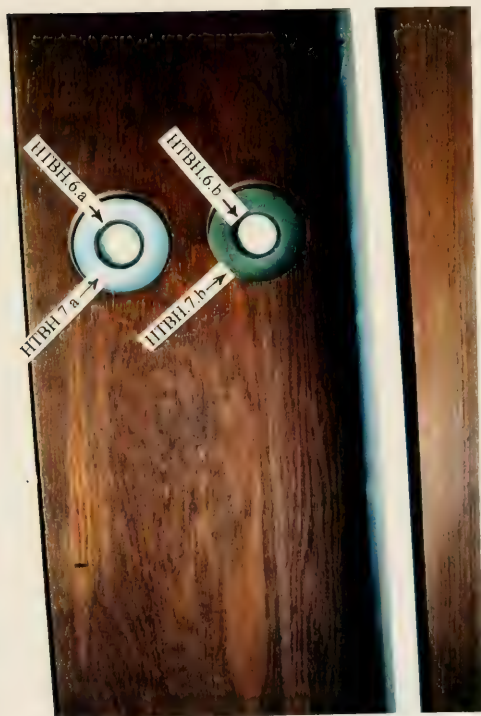
Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the windows for filtering UV radiation. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors. The component should be lightly dusted as needed. To remove staining, a moist sponge should be used, taking care of the paper underneath the component. It should then be immediately wiped dry.











H.9

HAREM BATHROOM

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bathroom

Room Number: H.9

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding door

Component Number: HBa.1.a

Location: When open, it divides the harem bathroom area from the harem bathroom hall. When closed, it fits into a wall space between the bathroom and the harem toilet

Plastic Type: Acrylic

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 84 1/2" (H) x 42 1/2" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two identical panels that sandwich the butterflies. This panel faces southwest towards the bathroom.

Additional Description: There are about 200 butterflies from Brazil, Taiwan and Garrison, New York, sandwiched between two plastic panels. The butterflies face the bathroom. There is a metal latch for the door.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The plastic is overall in good condition. However, if the entire component is taken into account, it would be poor. The butterflies in some instances have broken up, with pieces of them falling to the bottom of the sandwich of the plastic panels. The blue butterflies seem to have fared the worst. There is the instance of one blue butterfly in which the blue portion of its wings came off in its entirety, leaving a brown shell behind. There is, interestingly, a hole drilled where this butterfly is located (a small circular one 1.5/16" in diameter). Even the ones that have not yet deteriorated are more than likely fragile. The latch on the door has come off. The receiving end for the latch is still in the fiberglass wall. Despite the pressure applied to the plastic because the latch is missing, it is not the butterflies nearest the latch that are deteriorated.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is a significant amount of sunlight coming in from the southwest window. If this sliding door is closed, however, there is less effect from sunlight. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights above the ceiling light panels in this room. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and other moisture from the bathtub/shower and the sink.

Maintenance and Conservation: The butterflies face the bathroom, which is where there is a significant amount of southern exposure. This is a factor for deterioration, as is the high moisture level from the bathroom. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the lights for filtering UV radiation. Fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation, and also minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The door should be kept in a retracted position, and not frequently taken out. This would reduce exposure of the component and its butterflies to the effects of the sun. In addition, this would reduce the effects of vibration from the motion. The component should be lightly dusted as needed. The hole drilled into the plastic should be infilled with like material in order to reduce deterioration to the butterflies behind it. Investigations need to be made to conserve the butterflies. The latch on the door needs to be fixed, not only for aesthetic purposes, but this would also reduce the level of stress on the door and its elements. When feasible the room should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bathroom

Room Number: H.9

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding door

Component Number: HBa.1.b

Location: When open, it divides the harem bathroom from the harem bathroom hall. When closed, it fits into a wall space between the bathroom and the harem toilet.

Plastic Type: Acrylic

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 84 1/2" (H) x 42 1/2" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two identical panels that sandwich the butterflies. This panel faces northeast towards the bathroom hall.

Additional Description: There are about 200 butterflies from Brazil, Taiwan and Garrison, New York, sandwiched between two plastic panels. The butterflies face the bathroom. There is a metal latch for the door.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The plastic is overall in good condition. However, the bottom left portion of the component has bowed. The latch on the door has come off. The receiving end for the latch is still in the fiberglass wall. Despite the pressure applied to the plastic because the latch is missing, it is not the butterflies nearest the latch that are deteriorated.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* Minimal since this side faces the hall and a northern exposure window. 2) *Artificial light:* There are indirect effects from the fluorescent lights in the harem toilet. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and other moisture from the bathtub/shower and the sink.

Maintenance and Conservation: The door should be kept in a retracted position, and not frequently taken out. This would reduce exposure of the component and its butterflies to the effects of the sun. In addition, this would reduce the effects of vibration from the motion. Fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation, and also minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The component should be lightly dusted as needed. Investigations need to be made to conserve the butterflies. The latch on the door needs to be fixed, not only for aesthetic purposes, but this would also reduce the level of stress on the door and its elements. Investigation should be made into possibly correcting the deformation of the component. When feasible, the room should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bathroom

Room Number: H.9

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: HBa.2.a

Location: The sink counter along the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Matte light aqua

Shape: Flat and rectangular with irregular edges

Size: 4 1/2" (H) x 47" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four pieces making up the sink counter. This clads the front panel of the drawer.

Additional Description: THIS COMPONENT HAS BEEN REPLACED.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair to poor

Description: All four of the pieces have delaminated from their plywood cores, especially those nearest the source of water.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is a significant amount of sunlight coming in from the southwest window. If this sliding door is closed, however, there is less effect from sunlight. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights above the ceiling light panels in this room. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and other moisture from the bathtub/shower and especially the sink.

Maintenance and Conservation: Not applicable since components were replaced. The original components should have been documented and stored.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bathroom

Room Number: H.9

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: HBa.2.b

Location: The sink counter along the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Light matte aqua

Shape: Flat and rectangular with irregular edges

Size: 7 3/4" (H) x 47-1/8" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four pieces making up the sink counter. This clads the front panel of the counter.

Additional Description: THIS COMPONENT HAS BEEN REPLACED.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair to poor

Description: All four of the pieces have delaminated from their plywood cores, especially those nearest the source of water.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is a significant amount of sunlight coming in from the southwest window. If this sliding door is closed, however, there is less effect from sunlight. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights above the ceiling light panels in this room. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and other moisture from the bathtub/shower and especially the sink.

Maintenance and Conservation: Not applicable since components were replaced. The original components should have been documented and stored.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bathroom

Room Number: H.9

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: HBa.2.c

Location: The sink counter along the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Light matte aqua

Shape: Flat and rectangular with irregular edges. A oval-shaped hole is cut in the center to accommodate the sink.

Size: 1/16" (H) x 59" (L) (at longest point) x 22 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four pieces making up the sink counter. This clads the top of the counter. The sink is ceramic.

Additional Description: THIS COMPONENT HAS BEEN REPLACED.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair/poor

Description: All four of the pieces have delaminated from their plywood cores, especially those nearest the source of water.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is a significant amount of sunlight coming in from the southwest window. If this sliding door is closed, however, there is less effect from sunlight. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights above the ceiling light panels in this room. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and other moisture from the bathtub/shower and especially the sink.

Maintenance and Conservation: Not applicable since components were replaced. The original components should have been documented and stored.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bathroom

Room Number: H.9

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: HBa.2.d

Location: The sink counter along the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Light matte aqua

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: Piece 7/8" high fitting 15" (L) x 12" (D) oval-shaped space

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are four pieces making up the sink counter. This clads the circumference of the sink. The sink is ceramic.

Additional Description: THIS COMPONENT HAS BEEN REPLACED.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair to poor

Description: All four of the pieces have delaminated from their plywood cores, especially those nearest the source of water. This piece has detached the greatest.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is a significant amount of sunlight coming in from the southwest window. If this sliding door is closed, however, there is less effect from sunlight. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights above the ceiling light panels in this room. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and other moisture from the bathtub/shower and especially the sink.

Maintenance and Conservation: Not applicable since components were replaced. The original components should have been documented and stored.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bathroom

Room Number: H.9

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: HBa.3.a

Location: The bathroom ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Semi-translucent white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: est. 69 1/2" (L) x 25 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panels total. Together the panels cover the entire span of the bathroom ceiling (not the bathroom hall or toilet). This is the northeast most panel.

Additional Description: There are parallel nylon strands going the length of the component. Wood frames the component. There are nails on this panel only. There are five on each to hold the panel up to the wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: At most there may be slight discoloration. Otherwise there are no visible signs of deterioration. There are many dead insects, however, above the panel.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has a high level of exposure to sunlight due to its southern exposure. 2) *Artificial light:* Over each panel there is a fluorescent light. 3) *Moisture:* There is direct contact with a high amount of moisture from the use of the sink. In addition, there is a high humidity level in the room overall.

Maintenance and Conservation: UV radiation filter sleeves should be applied around the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally. Also, the option of attaching UF3 panels to the frame of the glass of the French doors should be investigated to filter out UV radiation from the sun. The component should be taken down and lightly dusted to remove the grime and insects. If necessary, water alone or with some mild detergent can be used. This must then be rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bathroom

Room Number: H.9

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: HBa.3.b

Location: The bathroom ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Semi-translucent white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: est. 69 1/2" (L) x 25" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panels total. Together the panels cover the entire span of the bathroom ceiling (not the bathroom hall or toilet). This is the middle panel.

Additional Description: There are parallel nylon strands going the length of the component. Wood frames the component.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: At most there may be slight discoloration. Otherwise there are no visible signs of deterioration. There are many dead insects, however, above the panel.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has a high level of exposure to sunlight due to its southern exposure. 2) *Artificial light:* Over each panel there is a fluorescent light. 3) *Moisture:* There is direct contact with a high amount of moisture from the use of the sink. In addition, there is a high humidity level in the room overall.

Maintenance and Conservation: UV radiation filter sleeves should be applied around the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally. Also, the option of attaching UF3 panels to the frame of the glass of the French doors should be investigated to filter out UV radiation from the sun. The component should be taken down and lightly dusted to remove the grime and insects. If necessary, water alone or with some mild detergent can be used. This must then be rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bathroom

Room Number: H.9

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: HBa.3.c

Location: The bathroom ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Semi-translucent white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: est. 69 1/2" (L) x 27" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panels total. Together the panels cover the entire span of the bathroom ceiling (not the bathroom hall or toilet). This is the southwest most panel.

Additional Description: There are parallel nylon strands going the length of the component. Wood frames the component.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: At most there may be slight discoloration. Otherwise there are no visible signs of deterioration. There are many dead insects, however, above the panel.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has a high level of exposure to sunlight due to its southern exposure. 2) *Artificial light:* Over each panel there is a fluorescent light. 3) *Moisture:* There is direct contact with a high amount of moisture from the use of the sink. In addition, there is a high humidity level in the room overall.

Maintenance and Conservation: UV radiation filter sleeves should be applied around the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally. Also, the option of attaching UF3 panels to the frame of the glass of the French doors should be investigated to filter out UV radiation from the sun. The component should be taken down and lightly dusted to remove the grime and insects. If necessary, water alone or with some mild detergent can be used. This must then be rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bathroom

Room Number: H.9

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Wall cladding

Component Number: HBa.4

Location: The component clads entire northwest wall. It once made up the one inch high northwest end of the tub which was light beige. However, in the recent restoration, this area has been tiled over because of previous leakage problems. This wall cladding does not extend into the harem bathroom hall

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque painted white

Shape: Rectangular

Size: 86-1/8" (H) x 92 1/2" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: There is a large number of long randomly placed fiberglass pieces. During the processing of this component, the surface of the resin and fiberglass was not made smooth with a roller as it often is. Thus, the surface of this component is uneven. The southwest edge of this component is adjacent to the wood French door frame. There are two metal knobs in embedded into the wall at the tub space. There is a plaster wall at the bathroom hall and most likely behind the plastic itself.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Lay-up

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no sign of deterioration. The paint layer may be camouflaging flaws.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is a significant amount of sunlight coming in from the southwest window. If this sliding door is closed, however, there is less effect from sunlight. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights above the ceiling light panels in this room. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and other moisture from the bathtub/shower and the sink.

Maintenance and Conservation: UV radiation filter sleeves should be applied around the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally. Also, the option of attaching UF3 panels to the frame of the glass of the French doors should be investigated to filter out UV radiation from the sun. The component should be lightly dusted as needed. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Harem bathroom

Room Number: H.9

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Door knob

Component Number: HBa.5

Location: This was designed to be the inside door knob for the right hand door of the French doors of the southwest wall leading outdoors. However, today it is stored in a basket in the harem bathroom

Plastic Type: Acrylic (?)

Color: Transparent yellow

Shape: spherical

Size: 2" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: Inside the component there is a bubbly formation. There is a metal piece for attachment to the door.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no sign of deterioration.

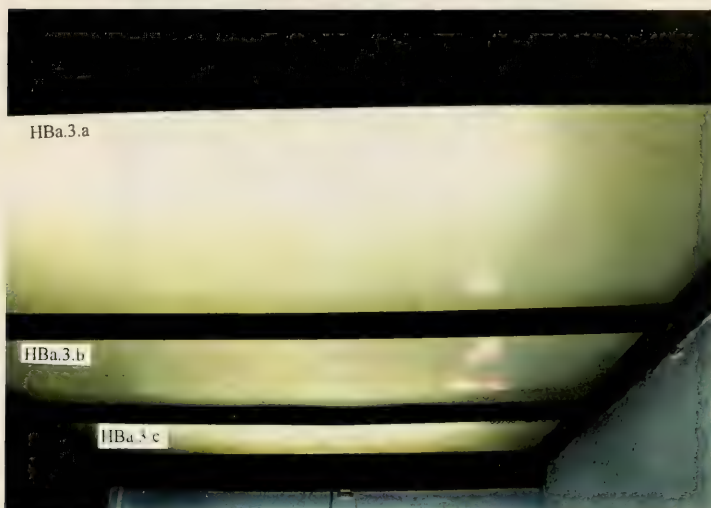
Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is a significant amount of sunlight coming in from the southwest window. If this sliding door is closed, however, there is less effect from sunlight. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights above the ceiling light panels in this room. 3) *Moisture:* Steam and other moisture from the bathtub/shower and the sink.

Maintenance and Conservation: The component needs to be reinstalled on the door where it was originally located. UV radiation filter sleeves should be applied around the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally. Also, the option of attaching UF3 panels to the frame of the glass of the French doors should be investigated to filter out UV radiation from the sun. The component should be lightly dusted when needed. When feasible, the bathroom should no longer be actively used in order to reduce moisture. For now, during or after bathing, the air in the room should be circulated, such as by opening the doors.















H.10 HOUSEKEEPER'S BEDROOM

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table

Component Number: HBe.1.a

Location: Built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with rectangular holes

Size: 1/16" (H) x 69 1/4" (L) x 19 1/2" (D) [There are two openings cut into the southeast and northwest sides that measure 1-7/8" (L) x 1-1/8" (D) each]

Other Similar or Identical Elements: The dressing table is clad with eight other laminate pieces. There were originally eight other laminates, but these are now missing. This component is the top of the dressing table.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. There are two Stratapanel® drawers (HBe.2.a, b) with slide-panels (HBe.3.a, b) at the northeast side underneath the dressing table top. The drawers have metal handles. Also, the dressing table legs and the decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-e; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some minor scratches and stains. There is some film tape on the front end of the dressing table to keep the adjacent laminate piece from bowing. There is also a chip near the southwest corner.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The tape should be removed with controlled applications of mineral spirits since its glue can be harmful to the plastic. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried. Infilling as well as inpainting may be considered as options for repairing the scratches and discoloration.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table

Component Number: HBe.1.b

Location: Built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1 1/4" (H) x 57 1/4" (L) (originally 59 1/4") x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: The dressing table is clad with eight other laminate pieces. There were originally eight other laminates, but these are now missing. This component is the front edge of the dressing table.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. There are two Stratopanel® drawers (HBe.2.a, b) with slide-panels (HBe.3.a, b) at the northeast side underneath the dressing table top. The drawers have metal handles. Also, the dressing table legs and the decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-e; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: The southwest end of the component has broken off. Also, there is some film tape attached to it to keep it from bowing. The component is, however, bowing in the center where there are some glue stains.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The tape should be removed with controlled applications of mineral spirits since its glue can be harmful to the plastic. The component may need to be reattached properly to its substrate. The missing portion of the laminate piece should be replaced with something similar, or the entire component can be replaced. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table

Component Number: HBe.1.c

Location: Built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with two small holes for the metal handles of the drawers

Size: 5-7/8" (H) x 17-9/16" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: The dressing table is clad with eight other laminate pieces. There were originally eight other laminates, but these are now missing. This component is the front panel of the top drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. There are two Stratopanel® drawers (HBe.2.a, b) with slide-panels (HBe.3.a, b) at the northeast side underneath the dressing table top. The drawers have metal handles. Also, the dressing table legs and the decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-e; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Some minor brown staining.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table

Component Number: HBe.1.d

Location: Built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 17-5/8" (L) x 13/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: The dressing table is clad with eight other laminate pieces. There were originally eight other laminates, but these are now missing. This component is the top edge of the bottom drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. There are two Stratopanel® drawers (HBe.2.a, b) with slide-panels (HBe.3.a, b) at the northeast side underneath the dressing table top. The drawers have metal handles. Also, the dressing table legs and the decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-e; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Some general light brown staining as well as one dark brown stain right of center.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table

Component Number: HBe.1.e

Location: Built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with two small holes for the metal handles of the drawers

Size: 6-5/8" (H) x 17-9/16" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: The dressing table is clad with eight other laminate pieces. There were originally eight other laminates, but these are now missing. This component is the front panel of the bottom drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. There are two Stratapanel® drawers (HBe.2.a, b) with slide-panels (HBe.3.a, b) at the northeast side underneath the dressing table top. The drawers have metal handles. Also, the dressing table legs and the decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-e; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There component is somewhat bowed.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. The component needs to be reattached properly to correct the bowing.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table

Component Number: HBe.1.f

Location: Built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 13-5/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 18 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: The dressing table is clad with eight other laminate pieces. There were originally eight other laminates, but these are now missing. This component is the northeast side panel of the drawers.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. There are two Stratapanel® drawers (HBe.2.a, b) with slide-panels (HBe.3.a, b) at the northeast side underneath the dressing table top. The drawers have metal handles. Also, the dressing table legs and the decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-e; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good to fair

Description: The top one inch height of this component is covered with glue remnants and has five nails in a row. This portion of the component was originally covered by another laminate piece which has delaminated entirely. There are some stains on its southeast side. There is a chip on the bottom corner on the southeast side.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The nails should be removed, since they can trigger deterioration. The remaining holes can be infilled. If after removal of the nails, the component is delaminating, it should be readhered to its substrate. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table

Component Number: HBe.1.g

Location: Built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 13 1/2" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: The dressing table is clad with eight other laminate pieces. There were originally eight other laminates, but these are now missing. This component is the southwest side panel of the drawers.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. There are two Stratapanel® drawers (HBe.2.a, b) with slide-panels (HBe.3.a, b) at the northeast side underneath the dressing table top. The drawers have metal handles. Also, the dressing table legs and the decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-c; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is some glue stain towards the bottom of the southeast side.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: October 17, 1997

Weather: Cold and sunny

INCORPORATE THIS

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table

Component Number: HBe.1.h

Location: Built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Square or nearly

Size: 1/16" (H) x 16" (L) x 16" (D) (estimates)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: The dressing table is clad with eight other laminate pieces. There were originally eight other laminates, but these are now missing. This component lines the bottom of the drawer space.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. There are two Stratopanel® drawers (HBe.2.a, b) with slide-panels (HBe.3.a, b) at the northeast side underneath the dressing table top. The drawers have metal handles. Also, the dressing table legs and the decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-e; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is some grime.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table drawer

Component Number: HBe.2.a

Location: The inside of the drawer opening of the desk built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with rounded corners

Size: 5 1/4" (H) x 16" (L) x 16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two drawers. This is the top component.

Additional Description: The component is clad by the plywood core of the front panel of the drawer. The drawer has metal handles. The drawers slide into two slide-panels (HBe.3.a, b) of the dressing table (HBe.1.a-h). The dressing table legs and the decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-e; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The component does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There are some smudge marks.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary to remove the smudge marks, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table drawer

Component Number: HBe.2.b

Location: The inside of the drawer opening of the desk built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with rounded corners

Size: 5 1/4" (H) x 16" (L) x 16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two drawers. This is the bottom component.

Additional Description: The component is clad by the plywood core of the front panel of the drawer. The drawer has metal handles. The drawers slide into two slide-panels (HBe.3.a, b) of the dressing table (HBe.1.a-h). The dressing table legs and the decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-e; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The component does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There are some glue stains at the top of the northwest end.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component should be lightly dusted.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table drawer slide-panel

Component Number: HBe.3.a

Location: The inside of the drawer opening of the desk built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular and half circular shaped drawer guides

Size: 11 3/4" (H) x 1/32" (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two slide-panels total. This component is located on the northeast side.

Additional Description: There are several raised circular and half circular shapes that act as guides for the drawers. Two polystyrene drawers (HBe.2.a, b) fit between these slide-panels and are part of a dressing table (HBe.1.a-h). The dressing table legs and decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-e; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good to fair

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. One of the half circular shapes has chipped off. Also, the entire panel is not clean.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary to remove grime, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dressing table drawer slide-panel

Component Number: HBe.3.b

Location: The inside of the drawer opening of the desk built-in against the southeast wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular and half circular shaped drawer guides

Size: 11 3/4" (H) x 1/32" (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two slide-panels total. This component is located on the southwest side.

Additional Description: There are several raised circular and half circular shapes that act as guides for the drawers. Two polystyrene drawers (HBe.2.a, b) fit between these slide-panels and are part of a dressing table (HBe.1.a-h). The dressing table legs and decorative high-pressure laminate clad adjacent shelves (HBe.4.a-e; HBe.5.a-e) are made of wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide panels. One of the areas near the top has chipped. Unlike the facing panel, this is clean.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component should be lightly dusted.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: HBe.4.a

Location: The top of two shelves above the southwest side of the dressing table

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 12-1/8" (L) x 25 3/4" (D) [There are two openings cut that measure 2" (L) x 1 3/4" (D) each]

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two shelves total. Each has five pieces for a total of ten pieces. This is the top shelf (The bottom shelf is HBe.5a-c). None of the pieces are missing. This laminate piece covers the top of the shelf.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. The shelves are located over a dressing table (HBe.1.a-h).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: There are some minor scratches on the element. Also, it is generally delaminating, except for the southeast corner.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. The component needs to be reattached to its substrate. Infilling and inpainting may be effective in repairing the scratches.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: HBe.4.b

Location: The top of two shelves above the southwest side of the dressing table

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 12" (L) x 25-5/8" (D) [There are two openings cut that measure 2" (L) x 1 3/4" (D) each]

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two shelves total. Each has five pieces for a total of ten pieces. This is the top shelf (The bottom shelf is HBe.5a-e). None of the pieces are missing. This laminate piece covers the bottom of the shelf.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. The shelves are located over a dressing table (HBe.1.a-h).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: There are some brown and black stains.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: HBe.4.c

Location: The top of two shelves above the southwest side of the dressing table

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: ¾" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 25-5/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two shelves total. Each has five pieces for a total of ten pieces. This is the top shelf (The bottom shelf is HBe.5a-e). None of the pieces are missing. This laminate piece covers the northeast edge of the shelf.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. The shelves are located over a dressing table (HBe.1.a-h).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: It is beginning to delaminate.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. The component needs to be reattached to its substrate.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: HBe.4.d

Location: The top of two shelves above the southwest side of the dressing table

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 3/4" (H) x 12-1/16" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two shelves total. Each has five pieces for a total of ten pieces. This is the top shelf (The bottom shelf is HBe.5.a-e). None of the pieces are missing. This laminate piece covers the northwest edge of the shelf.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. The shelves are located over a dressing table (HBe.1.a-h).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or delamination.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: HBe.4.c

Location: The top of two shelves above the southwest side of the dressing table

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: ¾" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 25 ½" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two shelves total. Each has five pieces for a total of ten pieces. This is the top shelf (The bottom shelf is HBe.5.a-e). None of the pieces are missing. This laminate piece covers the southwest edge of the shelf.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. The shelves are located over a dressing table (HBe.1.a-h).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or delamination.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: HBe.5.a

Location: The bottom of two shelves above the southwest side of the dressing table

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 12-1/8" (L) x 25-5/8" (D) [There are two openings cut that measure 2" (L) x 1 3/4" (D) each]

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two shelves total. Each has five pieces for a total of ten pieces. This is the bottom shelf (The top shelf is HBe.4.a-e). None of the pieces are missing. This laminate piece covers the top of the shelf.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. The shelves are located over a dressing table (HBe.1.a-h).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The east corner is taped down with clear tape, and just northwest of this tape there are remnants of an earlier attempt to tape down the delaminating component. There is a small crack off one corner of the rectangular hole further away from the wall. There are parallel scratches near the west corner.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The tape should be removed with controlled applications of mineral spirits since its glue can be harmful to the plastic. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Infill as well as inpainting may be considered as options for repairing the scratches.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: HBe.5.b

Location: The bottom of two shelves above the southwest side of the dressing table

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 12-1/8" (L) x 25-5/8" (D) [There are two openings cut that measure 2" (L) x 1 3/4" (D) each]

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two shelves total. Each has five pieces for a total of ten pieces. This is the bottom shelf (The top shelf is HBe.4.a-e). None of the pieces are missing. This laminate piece covers the bottom of the shelf.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. The shelves are located over a dressing table (HBe.1.a-h).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are pink paint splashes at the east corner and blue paint splashes near the center of the component. There is a small crack at the rectangular hole further away from the wall, and a scratch on the southwest edge. There is remnant of brown tape on the northeast edge. There are brown/black stains near the south corner. The northwest edge of delaminating.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The tape should be removed with controlled applications of mineral spirits since its glue can be harmful to the plastic. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried. Infill as well as inpainting may be considered as options for repairing the scratches. A fingernail or scalpel can be used to gently remove the paint.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: HBe.5.c

Location: The bottom of two shelves above the southwest side of the dressing table

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: ¾" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 25-5/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two shelves total. Each has five pieces for a total of ten pieces. This is the bottom shelf (The top shelf is HBe.4.a-e). None of the pieces are missing. This laminate piece covers the northeast edge of the shelf.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. The shelves are located over a dressing table (HBe.1.a-h).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some tape which is used to keep the top piece from delaminating. There is also some remnant of tape from a previous repair attempt.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The tape should be removed with controlled applications of mineral spirits since its glue can be harmful to the plastic. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: HBc.5.d

Location: The bottom of two shelves above the southwest side of the dressing table

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: ¾" (H) x 12-1/8" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two shelves total. Each has five pieces for a total of ten pieces. This is the bottom shelf (The top shelf is HBc.4.a-e). None of the pieces are missing. This laminate piece covers the northwest edge of the shelf.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. The shelves are located over a dressing table (HBc.1.a-h).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some glue stains at the top edge.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Shelf

Component Number: HBe.5.e

Location: The bottom of two shelves above the southwest side of the dressing table

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: ¾" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 25-5/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two shelves total. Each has five pieces for a total of ten pieces. This is the bottom shelf (The top shelf is HBe.4.a-e). None of the pieces are missing. This laminate piece covers the southwest edge of the shelf.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. The shelves are located over a dressing table (HBe.1.a-h).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some glue stains at the top edge.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.6.a

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 22-7/8" (L) x 19 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBe.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the top of the bedside table.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers (HBe.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBe.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. This particular component has two square holes cut through it to accommodate the two poles. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The south corner of the piece is beginning to delaminate. There are minor cuts and scratches. There are also some small chips at the southeast edge of the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component needs to be reattached to its substrate. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Infill as well as inpainting may be considered as options for repairing the scratches and chips.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.6.b

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with two small holes for drawer handle

Size: 5-13/16" (H) x 17 3/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBe.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the front panel of the top drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBe.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. This particular component has two holes cut through it to accommodate the drawer handle. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some minor glue stains at the top of the northeast side.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.6.c

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 17-11/16" (L) x 3/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBe.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the top edge of the bottom drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBe.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: On its northeast edge, there are some brown stains resulting from rubbing against the wood above.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.6.d

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with two small holes for the handle

Size: 6-5/8" (H) x 17 1/2" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBe.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the front panel of the bottom drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBe.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. This particular component has two holes cut through it to accommodate the drawer handle. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some minor staining from moisture left of center and glue stains at the southwest edge.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBc.6.c

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with two small holes for the handle

Size: 6-5/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 3/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBc.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the southwest side panel of the bottom drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBc.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBc.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. This particular component has two holes cut through it to accommodate the drawer handle. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a small chip at the top of the northwest corner.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Infill as well as inpainting may be considered as options for repairing the chip.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.6.f

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1 1/4" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 19 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBe.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the top border of the southwest side panel.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBe.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. This particular component has two square holes cut through it to accommodate the two poles. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are very minor scuff marks towards the southeast end. This component clads another laminate piece. Other similar laminates have delaminated. This attempt to overlap two laminate pieces appears to have been unsuccessful. This piece is most likely in danger of delaminating as well.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBc.6.g

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 12 ¾" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 18 ½" (D) (the top edge covered by HBc.6.f is not included)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBc.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the southwest side of the drawers.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBc.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBc.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some minor glue stains visible from the laminate adhered to its top portion.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.6.h

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 12-7/16" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 18 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBe.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the northeast side of the drawers.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBe.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some minor glue stains.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBc.6.i

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) 5-1/8" (L) x 18 1/2" (D) [Two square holes: 1) 1-7/8" (L) x 1" (D), 2) 2" (L) x 1 3/4" (D)]

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBc.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the top panel of the lower shelf of the bedside table.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBc.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBc.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. This particular component has two square holes cut through it to accommodate the two poles. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The two square holes cut through the component for the square vertical poles, were originally cut poorly and irregularly. There is also a small and hard brown stain.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBc.6.j

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: $\frac{3}{4}$ " (H) x $1\frac{1}{16}$ " (L) x $16\frac{1}{2}$ " (D) (This is not the full original width since about 2" of it has been broken off)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside tables has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBc.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the northeast side panel of the lower shelf on the bedside table.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This is bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBc.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBc.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The northwest portion of the component has broken off.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried. The broken portion should be replaced with a similar component. The decision may be to replace the entire element.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.6.k

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: ¾" (H) x 5 ¼" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBe.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the southeast side panel of the lower shelf on the bedside table.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBe.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or staining.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: October 17, 1997

Weather: Cold and sunny

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBc.6.1

Location: Built-in against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 16" (L) x 18 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has twelve laminate pieces (The one northeast is HBc.9.a-j). There are six laminates missing at this table. This component covers the bottom of the drawer space.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBc.7.a, b), each with a metal handle and running along slide-panels (HBc.8.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the northeast side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. In addition, there are two square poles that extend from holes cut in the laminate. There have been wood supports added to the southwest side to stabilize the table (the other bedside table is wobbly).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is extensive grime and some glue stains. There is a brown stain about 1" diameter near the south corner.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table drawer

Component Number: HBe.7.a

Location: Inside the southwest bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with rounded corners

Size: 5 1/2" (H) x 16 1/4" (L) x 16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two drawers. This is the top component.

Additional Description: . The component adheres to the plywood core of the front panel of the drawer for the bedside table (HBe.6.a-l). The drawer has metal handles. It runs along slide-panels (HBe.8.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The component does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There are some glue stains near the front of the top of the component, and overall grime. The plywood front panel is beginning to delaminate.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The front panel needs to be readhered. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary to remove the grime, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table drawer

Component Number: HBe.7.b

Location: Inside the southwest bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with rounded corners

Size: 5 1/2" (H) x 16 1/4" (L) x 16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two drawers. This is the bottom component.

Additional Description: . The component adheres to the plywood core of the front panel of the drawer for the bedside table (HBe.6.a-l). The drawer has metal handles. It runs along slide-panels (HBe.8.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The component does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There is general grime on the component.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary to remove the grime, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table drawer slide-panel

Component Number: HBe.8.a

Location: Inside the southwest bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular and half circular shaped drawer guides

Size: 11-7/8" (H) x 1/32" plus 1/4" for the circular slides (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two slide-panels total. This is on the southwest side.

Additional Description: The panels covers the entire height of the two drawers of the table. It acts as a guide for two polystyrene drawers (HBe.7.a-b) which are part of a bedside table (HBe.6.a-l).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. The component appears to be in good conditions. However, it could not be examined in its entirety because the drawers could not be entirely pulled out.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table drawer slide-panel

Component Number: HBe.8.b

Location: Inside the southwest bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular and half circular shaped drawer guides

Size: 11 3/4" (H) x 1/32" plus 1/4" for the circular slides (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two slide-panels total. This is on the northeast side.

Additional Description: The panels covers the entire height of the two drawers of the table. It acts as a guide for two polystyrene drawers (HBe.7.a-b) which are part of a bedside table (HBe.6.a-l).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. The component appears to be in good conditions. However, it could not be examined in its entirety because the drawers could not be entirely pulled out.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.9.a

Location: The northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 23" (L) x 19 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has ten laminate pieces (The one southwest is HBe.6.a-k). There are a total of eight laminate pieces missing from this table. This component covers the top of the bedside table.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.10.a, b) each fronted with plywood core clad with high-pressure laminate and with a metal handle. The drawers run along slide-panels (HBe.11.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the southwest side of the bed. This particular component has two square holes cut through it to accommodate the two poles. The component clads a plywood core. The entire table is wobbly.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The holes cut for the vertical rectangular wood poles were originally unevenly cut. In addition, there are scratches and other minor stains, such as some removable brown stains.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Should water alone or with a mild detergent be used to remove the stains, this should then be rinsed and dried thoroughly. Infill as well as inpainting may be considered as options for repairing the scratches.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.9.b

Location: The northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 6" (H) x 17 1/2" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has ten laminate pieces (The one southwest is HBe.6.a-l). There are a total of eight laminate pieces missing from this table. This component covers the front of the top drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.10.a, b) each fronted with plywood core clad with high-pressure laminate and with a metal handle. The drawers run along slide-panels (HBe.11.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the southwest side of the bed. This particular component has two holes cut through it to accommodate the drawer handle. The component clads a plywood core. The entire table is wobbly.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or staining.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeepers bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.9.c

Location: The northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 6-5/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 3/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has ten laminate pieces (The one southwest is HBe.6.a-l). There are a total of eight laminate pieces missing from this table. This component covers the northeast side of the bottom drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.10.a, b) each fronted with plywood core clad with high-pressure laminate and with a metal handle. The drawers runs along slide-panels (HBe.11.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the southwest side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. The entire table is wobbly.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The northeast half of the component is delaminating.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. This needs to be readhered to its substrate.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBc.9.d

Location: The northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 17-5/8" (L) x 3/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has ten laminate pieces (The one southwest is HBc.6.a-l). There are a total of eight laminate pieces missing from this table. This component covers the top of the bottom drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBc.10.a, b) each fronted with plywood core clad with high-pressure laminate and with a metal handle. The drawers runs along slide-panels (HBc.11.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the southwest side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. The entire table is wobbly.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a general brown staining from the exposed wood of the drawer above.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Should water alone or with a mild detergent be used to remove the staining, this should then be rinsed and dried thoroughly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.9.c

Location: The northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 6-11/16" (H) x 17 1/2" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has ten laminate pieces (The one southwest is HBe.6.a-l). There are a total of eight laminate pieces missing from this table. This component covers the front of the bottom drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.10.a, b) each fronted with plywood core clad with high-pressure laminate and with a metal handle. The drawers run along slide-panels (HBe.11.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the southwest side of the bed. This particular component has two holes cut through it to accommodate the drawer handle. The component clads a plywood core. The entire table is wobbly.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a hard off white color stain on the southwest side of the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Should water alone or with a mild detergent be used to remove the stains, this should then be rinsed and dried thoroughly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.9.f

Location: The northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 6 3/4" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 3/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has ten laminate pieces (The one southwest is HBe.6.a-l). There are a total of eight laminate pieces missing from this table. This component covers southwest side of the bottom drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.10.a, b) each fronted with plywood core clad with high-pressure laminate and with a metal handle. The drawers runs along slide-panels (HBe.11.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the southwest side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. The entire table is wobbly.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no apparent deterioration or staining.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.9.g

Location: The northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 12-13/16" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 17-5/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has ten laminate pieces (The one southwest is HBe.6.a-l). There are a total of eight laminate pieces missing from this table. This component covers the southwest side of the table.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.10.a, b) each fronted with plywood core clad with high-pressure laminate and with a metal handle. The drawers run along slide-panels (HBe.11.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the southwest side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. The entire table is wobbly.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no apparent deterioration or staining.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.9.h

Location: The northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 5" (L) x 18 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has ten laminate pieces (The one southwest is HBe.6.a-l). There are a total of eight laminate pieces missing from this table. This component covers the top of the side shelf.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.10.a, b) each fronted with plywood core clad with high-pressure laminate and with a metal handle. The drawers run along slide-panels (HBe.11.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the southwest side of the bed. There are two square holes cut through the component to accommodate the poles. The component clads a plywood core. The entire table is wobbly.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is a small glue stain on its southeast corner.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.9.i

Location: The northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 13-5/16" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 18 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has ten laminate pieces (The one southwest is HBe.6.a-l). There are a total of eight laminate pieces missing from this table. This component covers the northeast side of the table.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.10.a, b) each fronted with plywood core clad with high-pressure laminate and with a metal handle. The drawers runs along slide-panels (HBe.11.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the southwest side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. The entire table is wobbly.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: All of the top one inch of the panel has a brown glue staining from a laminate piece which had been previously attached. Under the glue there is a light "F" letter which is most likely the original Formica Corporation label which would normally be wiped off once a laminate piece is in use. The top west corner also has a little glue stain.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. The missing laminate should be replaced. However, care should be given not to disturb the remnant of the Formica seal.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table

Component Number: HBe.9.j

Location: The northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 16" (L) x 18 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two bedside tables total. This southwest bedside table has ten laminate pieces (The one southwest is HBe.6.a-l). There are a total of eight laminate pieces missing from this table. This component covers the bottom of the drawer space.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This bedside table is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are two drawers, (HBe.10.a, b) each fronted with plywood core clad with high-pressure laminate and with a metal handle. The drawers run along slide-panels (HBe.11.a, b). There is a small side shelf on the southwest side of the bedside table, below the main top of the bedside table. The northeast side of the bedside table has two square vertical poles extending from holes cut into the laminate and its plywood substrate. Originally, a shelf extended from these poles of the bedside table to the symmetrical bedside table on the southwest side of the bed. The component clads a plywood core. The entire table is wobbly.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is significant grime.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: The component can be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent be used to remove the grime, this should then be rinsed and dried thoroughly. Afterwards, it need only be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table drawer

Component Number: HBc.10.a

Location: Inside the northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with rounded corners

Size: 5 1/2" (H) x 16 1/4" (L) x 16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two drawers total. This component is located above.

Additional Description: . The component adheres to the plywood core of the front panel of the drawer for the bedside table (HBc.9.a-j). The drawer has metal handles. It runs along slide-panels (HBc.11.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The component does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There is general grime. The plywood front panel is beginning to delaminate.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The plywood front panel should be properly readhered to the component. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary to remove the grime, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table drawer

Component Number: HBe.10.b

Location: Inside the northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with rounded corners

Size: 5 ½" (H) x 16 ¼" (L) x 16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two drawers total. This component is located below.

Additional Description: . The component adheres to the plywood core of the front panel of the drawer for the bedside table (HBe.9.a-j). The drawer has metal handles. It runs along slide-panels (HBe.11.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The component does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There is general grime on the component.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary to remove the grime, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table drawer slide-panel

Component Number: HBe.11.a

Location: Inside the northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and elliptical shaped drawer guides

Size: 11 3/4" (H) x 1/32" and 1/4" for circular slides (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two slide-panels total. This is on the southwest side.

Additional Description: The panels covers the entire height of the two drawers of the table. It acts as a guide for two polystyrene drawers (HBe.10.a-b) which are part of a bedside table (HBe.9.a-j)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. The component appears to be in good conditions. However, it could not be examined in its entirety because the drawers could not be entirely pulled out.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Bedside table drawer slide-panel

Component Number: HBe.11.b

Location: Inside the northeast bedside table against the northwest wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and elliptical shaped drawer guides

Size: 11 3/4" (H) x 1/32" and 1/4" for circular slides (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two slide-panels total. This is on the northeast side.

Additional Description: The panels covers the entire height of the two drawers of the table. It acts as a guide for two polystyrene drawers (HBe.10.a-b) which are part of a bedside table (HBe.9.a-j)

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. The component appears to be in good conditions. However, it could not be examined in its entirety because the drawers could not be entirely pulled out.

Environmental Factors: (none observed)

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser

Component Number: HBe.12.a

Location: Northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 35 1/4" (L) x 5 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are nine laminate pieces that are still intact. 14 laminates are missing. This piece is the top of the dresser.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This is dresser is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are four drawers (HBe.13.a-d), each with two metal handles that run along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b). There are two strips of discolored off white decorative high-pressure laminate next to the dresser.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is one very small chip along the southwest edge of the component. The component could not be fully examined because of the entertainment equipment on top.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure. 2)

Heat: There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The heat in the house should be kept at low levels and minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Infill as well as inpainting may be considered as options for repairing the scratches.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser

Component Number: HBe.12.b

Location: Northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 5 3/4" (H) x 35 3/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are nine laminate pieces that are still intact. 14 laminates are missing. This piece is the front panel of the top drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This is dresser is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are four drawers (HBe.13.a-d), each with two metal handles that run along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b). There are two strips of discolored off white decorative high-pressure laminate next to the dresser.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The component is delaminating, especially at the two ends.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure. 2)

Heat: There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The heat in the house should be kept at low levels and minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. The component should be reattached properly to its substrate.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser

Component Number: HBe.12.c

Location: Northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 5-5/8" (H) x 35 3/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are nine laminate pieces that are still intact. 14 laminates are missing. This piece is the front panel of the second from the top drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This is dresser is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are four drawers (HBe.13.a-d), each with two metal handles that run along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b). There are four holes cut into the component for the metal handles. There are two strips of discolored off white decorative high-pressure laminate next to the dresser.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are small chips along the top edge.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure. 2) *Heat:* There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The heat in the house should be kept at low levels and minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Infill as well as inpainting may be considered as options for repairing the chips.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser

Component Number: HBe.12.d

Location: Northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 5 3/4" (H) x 35 3/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are nine laminate pieces that are still intact. 14 laminates are missing. This piece is the front panel of the third from the top drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This is dresser is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are four drawers (HBe.13.a-d), each with two metal handles that run along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b). There are four holes cut into the component for the metal handles. There are two strips of discolored off white decorative high-pressure laminate next to the dresser.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are small chips along the top edge.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure. 2)

Heat: There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The heat in the house should be kept at low levels and minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Infill as well as inpainting may be considered as options for repairing the chips.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser

Component Number: HBe.12.c

Location: Northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 6-9/16" (H) x 35 3/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are nine laminate pieces that are still intact. 14 laminates are missing. This piece is the front panel of the bottom drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This is dresser is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are four drawers (HBe.13.a-d), each with two metal handles that run along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b). There are four holes cut into the component for the metal handles. There are two strips of discolored off white decorative high-pressure laminate next to the dresser.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are small chips along the top edge.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure. 2)

Heat: There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The heat in the house should be kept at low levels and minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Infill as well as inpainting may be considered as options for repairing the chips.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser

Component Number: HBe.12.f

Location: Northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 6 ½" (H) x 1/16" (L) x ¾" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are nine laminate pieces that are still intact. 14 laminates are missing. This piece is the northwest edge of the bottom drawer.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This is dresser is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are four drawers (HBe.13.a-d), each with two metal handles that run along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b). There are two strips of discolored off white decorative high-pressure laminate next to the dresser.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or delamination.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure. 2)

Heat: There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The heat in the house should be kept at low levels and minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser

Component Number: HBc.12.g

Location: Northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 24-3/8" (H) x 1" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are nine laminate pieces that are still intact. 14 laminates are missing. This piece is northwest of the drawers, and covers the height of the dresser.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This dresser is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are four drawers (HBc.13.a-d), each with two metal handles that run along slide-panels (HBc.14.a, b). There are two strips of discolored off white decorative high-pressure laminate next to the dresser.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or delamination.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure. 2)

Heat: There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The heat in the house should be kept at low levels and minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser

Component Number: HBe.12.h

Location: Northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 25-3/8" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 7-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are nine laminate pieces that are still intact. 14 laminates are missing. This piece covers the height of the southeast side of the dresser.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This is dresser is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are four drawers (HBe.13.a-d), each with two metal handles that run along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b). There are two strips of discolored off white decorative high-pressure laminate next to the dresser.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or delamination.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large window lights at a southern exposure. 2)

Heat: There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The heat in the house should be kept at low levels and minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Chirsteen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser

Component Number: HBe.12.i

Location: Northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1/16" (H) x 34-1/8" (L) x 16" (D) (all are estimates)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are nine laminate pieces that are still intact. 14 laminates are missing. This piece covers the bottom of the drawer space. The existence of this piece is assumed since visual observations could not be made due to the poor physical condition of the drawers.

Additional Description: The component surfaces a plywood core. This is dresser is surfaced on all sides by laminate. There are four drawers (HBe.13.a-d), each with two metal handles that run along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b). There are two strips of discolored off white decorative high-pressure laminate next to the dresser.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: (not observable)

Environmental Factors: 1) *Heating:* There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: The heat in the house should be kept at low levels and minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If there is grime, this can be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent. This should then be rinsed and dried thoroughly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser drawer

Component Number: HBe.13.a

Location: Inside the dresser at the northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with rounded corners

Size: est. 5 1/2" (H) x 34-1/8" (L) x est. 16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four drawers. This is the top most drawer.

Additional Description: The component adheres to a plywood core clad with decorative high-pressure laminate and has two metal handles. It is part of a dresser (HBe.12.a-i) and runs along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: Of the polystyrene drawers, the ones at the dresser are the most difficult to open. The component does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. It could not be opened and fully observed for this investigation because of potential breakage.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Heating:* There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. The drawers may already be broken. The drawers need to be realigned if necessary. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Chirsteen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser drawer

Component Number: HBe.13.b

Location: Inside the dresser at the northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with rounded corners

Size: est. 1/2" (H) x 34-1/8" (L) x est. 16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four drawers. This is the second from the top most drawer.

Additional Description: The component adheres to a plywood core clad with decorative high-pressure laminate and has two metal handles. It is part of a dresser (HBe.12.a-i) and runs along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: Of the polystyrene drawers, the ones at the dresser are the most difficult to open. The component does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. It could not be opened and fully observed for this investigation because of potential breakage.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Heating:* There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. The drawers may already be broken. The drawers need to be realigned if necessary. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser drawer

Component Number: HBe.13.c

Location: Inside the dresser at the northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with rounded corners

Size: est. 1/2" (H) x 34-1/8" (L) x est. 16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four drawers. This is the third from the top most drawer.

Additional Description: The component adheres to a plywood core clad with decorative high-pressure laminate and has two metal handles. It is part of a dresser (HBe.12.a-i) and runs along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: Of the polystyrene drawers, the ones at the dresser are the most difficult to open. The component does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. It could not be opened and fully observed for this investigation because of potential breakage.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Heating:* There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. The drawers may already be broken. The drawers need to be realigned if necessary. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser drawer

Component Number: HBe.13.d

Location: Inside the dresser at the northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with rounded corners

Size: est. 1/2" (H) x 34-1/8" (L) x est. 16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four drawers. This is the bottom most drawer.

Additional Description: The component adheres to a plywood core clad with decorative high-pressure laminate and has two metal handles. It is part of a dresser (HBe.12.a-i) and runs along slide-panels (HBe.14.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: Of the polystyrene drawers, the ones at the dresser are the most difficult to open. The component does not run smoothly along the slide-panels. It could not be opened and fully observed for this investigation because of potential breakage.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Heating:* There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. The drawers may already be broken. The drawers need to be realigned if necessary. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component should be lightly dusted. If necessary, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser drawer slide-panel

Component Number: HBe.14.a

Location: Inside the dresser at the northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and ellipse shaped drawer guides

Size: 24 1/2" (H) x 1/32" and 1/4" for circular slides (L) x est. 18" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of two slide-panels inside the dresser. This is the northwest panel.

Additional Description: The panel covers the entire height of a dresser (HBe.12.a-i). It acts as a guide for four polystyrene drawers (HBe.13.a-d).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: (unknown)

Description: The drawers do not move smoothly along the slide-panels. Of the polystyrene drawers, the ones at the dresser are the most difficult to open. Condition could not be observed because the drawers are off their slides.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Heating:* There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: August 5, 1997

Weather: Sunny and partly cloudy

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dresser drawer slide-panel

Component Number: HBe.14.b

Location: Inside the dresser at the northwest edge of the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular, half circular and ellipse shaped drawer guides

Size: 24 1/2" (H) x 1/32" and 1/4" for circular slides (L) x est. 18" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of two slide-panels inside the dresser. This is the southeast panel.

Additional Description: The panel covers the entire height of a dresser (HBe.12.a-i). It acts as a guide for four polystyrene drawers (HBe.13.a-d).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: (unknown)

Description: The drawers do not move smoothly along the slide-panels. Of the polystyrene drawers, the ones at the dresser are the most difficult to open. Condition could not be observed because the drawers are off their slides.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Heating:* There is a heating vent located directly below the dresser.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Closet rack cover

Component Number: HBe.15

Location: Inside the closet at the northeast wall

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Opaque white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 4" (H) x 88 ¼" (L) x 1/32" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: This is a horizontal shield for the closet rack.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filon®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is some mustard colored paint on the right from the painting of the wall next to it.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large windows open to southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: The curtain covering the closet area should always be closed to provide protection from sunlight. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. A fingernail or scalpel can be gently used to remove the paint.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Door

Component Number: HBe.16

Location: The northwest wall between the housekeeper's bedroom and Annie's bedroom

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 85 1/4" (H) x 30 1/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: This clads a door that leads to Annie's bedroom. This cladding is only on the side of the housekeeper's bedroom. This door was most likely clad by laminate by a professional door manufacturer. The material is clad on plywood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or delamination.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The door is adjacent at a 90 degree angle with the two patio doors with large lights.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Door

Component Number: HBe.17.a

Location: The northeast wall between the housekeeper's bedroom and the harem bedroom hall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with a circular hole for the door knob

Size: 86" (H) x 31 1/2" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four laminate pieces cladding the door. This is the side facing the housekeeper's bedroom.

Additional Description: This door is between the housekeeper's bedroom and the harem bedroom hall. This door was most likely clad by laminate by a professional door manufacturer. The material is clad on plywood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or delamination.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large windows open to southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be tightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Door

Component Number: HBe.17.b

Location: The northeast wall between the housekeeper's bedroom and the harem bedroom hall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with a circular hole for the door knob

Size: 86" (H) x 31 1/2" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four laminate pieces cladding the door. This is the side facing the harem bedroom hall.

Additional Description: A decorative ceramic door knob is attached to a metal plate. Below is a key hole covered by a jeweled button. This door was most likely clad by laminate by a professional door manufacturer. The material is clad on plywood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or delamination.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large windows open to southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Door

Component Number: HBc.17.c

Location: The northeast wall between the housekeeper's bedroom and the harem bedroom hall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with a rectangular section cut out for the door latch. (IS THERE A BETTER NAME?)

Size: 86" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 1 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four laminate pieces cladding the door. This is the northwest side when the door is closed and has the door latch.

Additional Description: This door was most likely clad by laminate by a professional door manufacturer. The material is clad on plywood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or delamination.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large windows open to southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Door

Component Number: HBe.17.d

Location: The northeast wall between the housekeeper's bedroom and the harem bedroom hall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with two rectangular sections cut out for the door hinges.

Size: 86" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 1 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four laminate pieces cladding the door. This is the southeast side when the door is closed and has the door hinges.

Additional Description: This door was most likely clad by laminate by a professional door manufacturer. The material is clad on plywood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration or delamination.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large windows open to southern exposure.

Maintenance and Conservation: UV3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: October 17, 1997

Weather: Cold and sunny

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Curtain

Component Number: HBe.18

Location: Southwest wall at the windows and exterior doors

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 82" (H) x 134" (L) (entire curtain opened)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No. However, there is a similar component stored in a closet space in the harem bedroom hall with orange and red colors woven into it. It apparently once hung at the Wrights' New York City apartment.

Additional Description: There are transparent plastic strips woven into the curtain. The curtain is basically white with green fibers woven into it.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Dow Chemical Company; Midland, Michigan

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: One of the hinges at the top has come off. At the northwest side of the component, a green strip of the fiber has come loose. However, the plastic elements themselves are in good condition.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* The room has large windows open to southern exposure. In addition this component is the first barrier to the sun's effects.

Maintenance and Conservation: The component should no longer be washed in the washing machine. It should be cleaned as needed after consultation with a conservator. Investigation should be made into adding a sacrificial fabric on the side facing the window. This would help to reduce the effects of the sun on the component. The loosened hinge needs to be reattached to the curtain rod and some parts of the component eventually needs to be rewoven.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: October 17, 1997

Weather: Cold and sunny

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Housekeeper's bedroom

Room Number: H.10

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Wall panel

Component Number: HBe.19

Location: Northwest wall at the entry to the housekeeper's bedroom

Plastic Type: Acrylic

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 85 1/2" (H) x 25 1/2" (L)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: There is an Audubon print behind the component at the top. There is a white color sprayed to the back of the acrylic panel and frames the print. The print image is of a bird and plant with flowers entitled "Cuvier's Wren, Male, Regulus Cuvieri, Plant Katmia Latifolia." There are 34 nails intact and 10 empty nail holes along the outer edges of the panel.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

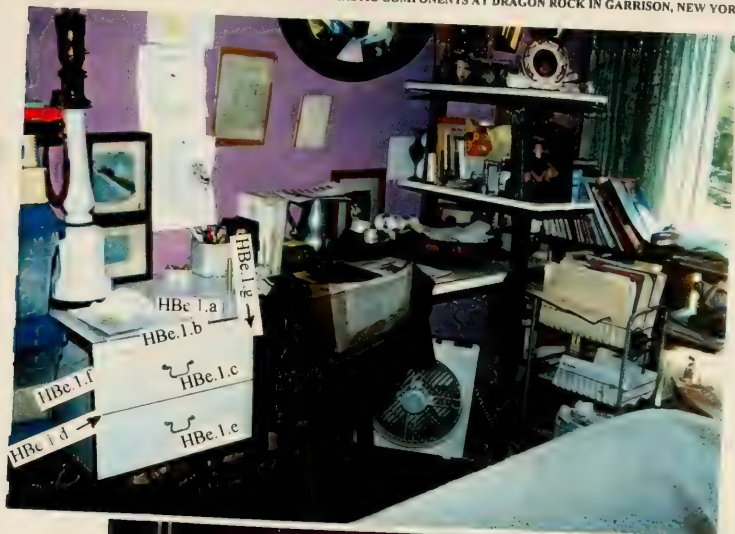
General Condition: Good

Description: There are some glue stains and grime towards the bottom. Several of the nail holes have cracks radiating from them, especially those holes at the northeast side. There are also chips and an unrelated crack on the northeast side.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some exposure to the southern exposure of the bedroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Infill may be considered for the chips. Temperature should be kept moderate and constant in order to prevent the contracting and expanding of the acrylic which contributes to the cracks.

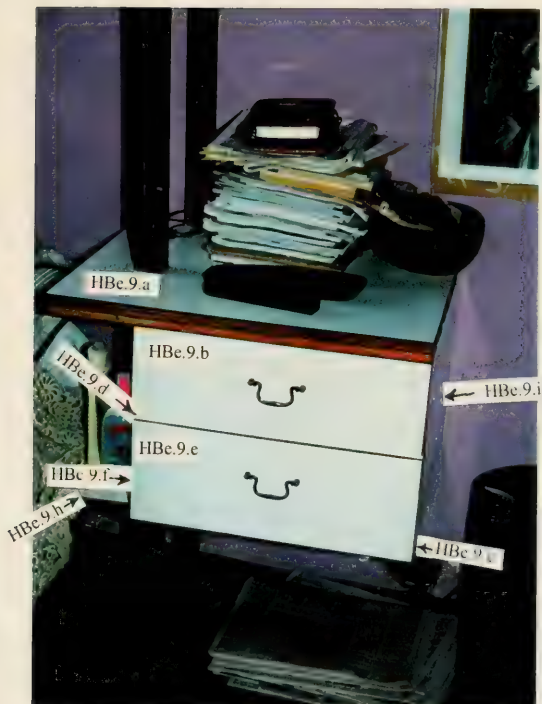
MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY: INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK



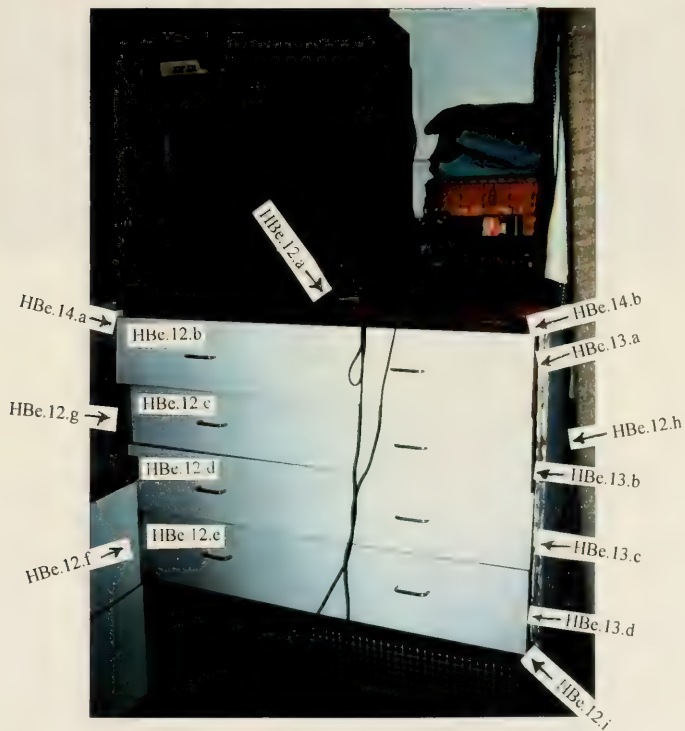


















H.11 ANNIE’S BEDROOM

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Annie's bedroom

Room Number: H.11

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding closet door

Component Number: AB.1.a

Location: Southeast wall nearest the entrance door, facing the room

Plastic Type: Acrylic

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 83" (H) x 45" (L) x 5/8" (D) (includes metal frame)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panels. This one is located furthest northeast.

Additional Description: There are corn stalk-like browned vegetation painted irregularly with green gray paint placed between the panel. According to Ann Wright, along with the other two panels, this was installed in around 1968. The door hangs from above and is framed with metal borders painted white. At the closet side of the doors, there are fiberglass reinforced polyester panels (AB.2.a-c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are cracks and some brown stains near the top of the component. There are purple and white marks on the bottom half of the component. There are horizontal scratch marks along the center of the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* Door and side windows cover nearly the entire southwest wall. 2) *Artificial light:* Although there are three fluorescent light sockets at the top inside of the closet for each panel, there is less of an effect since this panel faces the other side. The middle light is not working.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. UV radiation filter sleeves should be applied around the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried. Extra care must be given since acrylics can be easily scratched. Investigation may be made into infill for the scratched surface.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Annie's bedroom

Room Number: H.11

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding closet door

Component Number: AB.1.b

Location: Southeast wall nearest the entrance door, facing the room

Plastic Type: Acrylic

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 83" (H) x 45" (L) x 5/8" (D) (includes metal frame)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panels. This one is located in the middle.

Additional Description: There are corn stalk-like browned vegetation painted irregularly with green gray paint placed between the panel. According to Ann Wright, along with the other two panels, this was installed in around 1968. The door hangs from above and is framed with metal borders painted white. At the closet side of the doors, there are fiberglass reinforced polyester panels (AB.2.a-c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are horizontal scratch marks along the center of the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* Door and side windows cover nearly the entire southwest wall. 2) *Artificial light:* Although there are three fluorescent light sockets at the top inside of the closet for each panel, there is less of an effect since this panel faces the other side. The middle light is not working.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. UV radiation filtering plastic sleeves can be used to cover the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Extra care must be given since acrylics can be easily scratched. Investigation may be made into infill for the scratched surface.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Annie's bedroom

Room Number: H.11

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding closet door

Component Number: AB.1.c

Location: Southeast wall nearest the entrance door, facing the room

Plastic Type: Acrylic

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 83" (H) x 45" (L) x 5/8" (D) (includes metal frame)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panels. This one is located furthest southwest.

Additional Description: There are corn stalk-like browned vegetation painted irregularly with green gray paint placed between the panel. According to Ann Wright, along with the other two panels, this was installed in around 1968. The door hangs from above and is framed with metal borders painted white. At the closet side of the doors, there are fiberglass reinforced polyester panels (AB.2.a-c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are horizontal scratch marks along the center of the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* Door and side windows cover nearly the entire southwest wall. 2) *Artificial light:* Although there are three fluorescent light sockets at the top inside of the closet for each panel, there is less of an effect since this panel faces the other side. The middle light is not working.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. UV radiation filtering plastic sleeves can be used to cover the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. These lights should be used minimally. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. Extra care must be given since acrylics can be easily scratched. Investigation may be made into infill for the scratched surface.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Annie's bedroom

Room Number: H.11

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding closet door

Component Number: AB.2.a

Location: Southeast wall nearest the entrance door, facing the closet

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque light yellow

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 83" (H) x 45" (L) x 5/8" (D) (includes metal frame)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panels. This one is located furthest northeast.

Additional Description: There are corn stalk-like browned vegetation placed between the panel. According to Annie Wright, along with the other two panels, this was installed in around 1968. The door hangs from above and is framed with metal borders painted white. On the other side of the doors, there are acrylic panels (AB.1.a-c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting or molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although there are no apparent signs of deterioration, any discoloration is difficult to determine because of the off white color of the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* Although the door and side windows cover nearly the entire southwest wall, this component faces the closet side so there is less of a direct effect. 2) *Artificial light:* There are three fluorescent light sockets at the top inside of the closet for each panel. The middle light is missing.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. UV radiation filtering plastic sleeves can be used to cover the fluorescent lights. The lights should be minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Annie's bedroom

Room Number: H.11

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding closet door

Component Number: AB.2.b

Location: Southeast wall nearest the entrance door, facing the closet

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque light yellow

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 83" (H) x 45" (L) x 5/8" (D) (includes metal frame)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panels. This one is located in the middle.

Additional Description: There are corn stalk-like browned vegetation placed between the panel. According to Annie Wright, along with the other two panels, this was installed in around 1968. The door hangs from above and is framed with metal borders painted white. On the other side of the doors, there are acrylic panels (AB.1.a-c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting or molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although there are no apparent signs of deterioration, any discoloration is difficult to determine because of the off white color of the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* Door and side windows cover nearly the entire southwest wall, thus bringing in light. 2) *Artificial light:* There are three fluorescent light sockets at the top inside of the closet for each panel. The middle light is missing.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. UV radiation filtering plastic sleeves can be used to cover the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The lights should be minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Annie's bedroom

Room Number: H.11

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding closet door

Component Number: AB.2.c

Location: Southeast wall nearest the entrance door, facing the closet

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Opaque light yellow

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 83" (H) x 45" (L) x 5/8" (D) (includes metal frame)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panels. This one is located furthest southwest.

Additional Description: There are corn stalk-like browned vegetation placed between the panel. According to Annie Wright, along with the other two panels, this was installed in around 1968. The door hangs from above and is framed with metal borders painted white. On the other side of the doors, there are acrylic panels (AB.1.a-c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting or molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Although there are no apparent signs of deterioration, any discoloration is difficult to determine because of the off white color of the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* Door and side windows cover nearly the entire southwest wall, thus bringing in light. 2) *Artificial light:* There are three fluorescent light sockets at the top inside of the closet for each panel. The middle light is missing.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. UV radiation filtering plastic sleeves can be used to cover the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The lights should be minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: November 7, 1996

Weather: Overcast with some drizzle and rain

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Annie's bedroom

Room Number: H.11

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Door

Component Number: AB.3

Location: Southeast side of the door at the southeast wall between Annie's bedroom and the harem bedroom hall

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 85-5/8" (H) x 34" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: The laminate is clad on a plywood substrate, most likely by a professional door manufacturer.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no deterioration or delamination of the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* Door and side windows cover nearly the entire southwest wall.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.



H.12 GARAGE

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Garage

Room Number: H.12

Exposure: Southeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter for built-in table

Component Number: G.1

Location: Near the center of the room

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 89 1/2" (L) x 23-1/16" (D) (with rectangular portions of 2" x 1-3/8" each cut out at the two northeast corners)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: According to Ann Wright, these were installed in 1973 by Russel Wright.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are a few minor scratches.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some natural light coming in from the southeast windows and door. *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights above the table which are diffused by light covers.

Maintenance and Conservation: UV radiation filtering plastic sleeves can be used to cover the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The lights should be minimally used. UV3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows and door for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. As needed, it should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent which must then be rinsed and dried thoroughly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Garage

Room Number: H.12

Exposure: Southeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: G.2.a

Location: Above the built-in shelves and countertop near the center of the room

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Textured translucent white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: est. 46 1/4" (L) x est. 21 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two total such pieces. This one is the southwest most panel (the northeast most panel is missing).

Additional Description:

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some natural light coming in from the southeast windows and door. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights above the table which are diffused by light covers.

Maintenance and Conservation: UV radiation filtering plastic sleeves can be used to cover the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The lights should be minimally used. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows and door for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Garage

Room Number: H.12

Exposure: Southeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: G.2.b

Location: Above the built-in shelves and countertop near the center of the room

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Textured translucent white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: est. 46 1/4" (L) x est. 21 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two total such pieces. This one is the middle most panel (the northeast most panel is missing).

Additional Description:

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some natural light coming in from the southeast windows and door. 2) *Artificial light:* There are fluorescent lights above the table which are diffused by light covers.

Maintenance and Conservation: UV radiation filtering plastic sleeves can be used to cover the fluorescent lights. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The lights should be minimally used. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows and door for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed.

MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY: INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK
Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi
Date: December 18, 1996
Weather: Overcast
ROOM INFORMATION
Building: House
Room: Garage
Room Number: H.12
Exposure: Southeast
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
Component: Light switch
Component Number: G.3.a
Location: Northwest wall of entry space into garage
Plastic Type: (unknown)
Color: Opaque white with greenish bronze outer edge
Shape: Circular
Size: 1-1/8" diameter
Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of two identical switches. This is the southwest switch.
Additional Description: The switch plate for this switch is missing. Both switches were built into a wood wall.
Alterations: No
RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION
Resin Trade Name: (unknown)
Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)
Processing Method: (unknown)
Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)
Processor: (unknown)
Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota
CONDITION SURVEY
General Condition: Good
Description: There are no signs of deterioration of the component itself, but what appears to be bronze colored coating has deteriorated in a t-shape at the center where it is most frequently touched. There is also a green color at the interface between the remaining bronze and the exposed white plastic.
Environmental Factors: 1) <i>Natural light:</i> There is some natural light coming in from the southeast windows and door. 2) <i>Human:</i> Hands touch the switch daily.
Maintenance and Conservation: The component should be minimally used to reduce wear of the coating. The component should be lightly dusted as needed. The wear of the coating should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated. Investigation should be made into replacing the missing switch plate. UV panels should be attached to the frame of the windows and door for filtering UV radiation.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Garage

Room Number: H.12

Exposure: Southeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: G.3.b

Location: Northwest wall of entry space into garage

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white with greenish bronze outer edge

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of two identical switches. This is the northeast switch.

Additional Description: This switch is surrounded by a switch plate (G.4). Both switches were built into a wood wall.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration of the component itself, but what appears to be a bronze colored coating has deteriorated at the center, except for a few gold colored specks, where it is most frequently touched. There is also a green color at the interface between the remaining bronze and the exposed white plastic.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some natural light coming in from the southeast windows and door. 2) *Human:* Hands touch the switch daily.

Maintenance and Conservation: The component should be minimally used to reduce wear of the coating. The component should be lightly dusted as needed. The wear of the coating should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows and door for filtering UV radiation.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: House

Room: Garage

Room Number: H.12

Exposure: Southeast

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: G.4

Location: Northwest wall of entry space into garage

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Transparent colorless with coating

Shape: Donut shaped

Size: 2 1/2" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No. There was once an identical frame for the other switch (G.3.a), but it is missing.

Additional Description: The frame surrounds the northeast circular light switch (G.3.b) and there is a white coating on its underside. The switches were built into a wood wall.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some beige colored scuff marks, especially near the top, but otherwise there is no deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some natural light coming in from the southeast windows and door.

Maintenance and Conservation: The component should be lightly dusted as needed. Moisture or detergent should be applied for cleaning only if the staining cannot be removed otherwise, and then must be dried off immediately. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows and door for filtering UV radiation.





S.1 STUDIO ENTRY HALL

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio entry hall

Room Number: S.1

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Partition

Component Number: SEH.1

Location: Between studio entry hall and bedroom

Plastic Type: Acrylic (panels); styrene and acrylic (rigid foam)

Color: Transparent blue and transparent copper brown

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 40 1/2" (H) x 68" (L) x 1 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two panels. The bottom partition is today intact. The top panel is located in a storage space on the Dragon Rock property. It was not observed for this survey.

Additional Description: Two transparent blue plastic panels sandwich a rigid foamy plastic material, and there is an additional transparent copper brown panel (1/8" width) on the side facing the studio entry hall. One side of the foam is sprayed light green. The component is framed in wood. Plasterboard is the new material for the walls. There appears to be three levels of sprayed foam. The very bottom is about 4 1/4" tall, the middle is 18" tall and the top is 18" tall.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: The Dow Chemical Company; Midland, Michigan

Processing Method: Casting (panels); foam molding (rigid foam)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: The Dow Chemical Company; Midland, Michigan

Fabricator: The Dow Chemical Company; Midland, Michigan

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some light horizontal scratches on the panel facing the entry hall. Towards the bottom center, the foam has broken up vertically. On the bedroom side, there are gray hard stains most likely a glue.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There are three framed lights about half the height of the wall on the southeast side. 2) *Artificial light:* There is one long fluorescent light tube over each of the panels (of course, one of the panels is now missing).

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. Although acrylics are fairly resistant to UV radiation, these precautions should still be taken. The component can be lightly dusted. The scratches are not significant enough to warrant immediate repairs. Care should simply taken not to abrade the surface.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio entry hall

Room Number: S.1

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Ceiling panel

Component Number: SEH.2.a

Location: Part of the ceiling of the studio entry hall

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Semi-translucent off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 108" (L) x 13 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two adjoining identical panels. This component is on the northeast side. They are the same general color and type as the ceiling panels of the harem bathroom.

Additional Description: The component rests on top of a wood frame.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The physical condition of the component is good. There is some patchy yellow coloring.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There are two fluorescent lights above this panel, and two above the adjacent panel.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The component can be taken down carefully and lightly dusted. However, if needed, it can be cleaned using water alone or with a mild detergent, then thoroughly rinsed and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio entry hall

Room Number: S.1

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Ceiling panel

Component Number: SEH.2.b

Location: Part of the ceiling of the studio entry hall

Plastic Type: Fiberglass reinforced polyester

Color: Semi-translucent off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 108" (L) x 13 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two adjoining identical panels. This component is on the southwest side. They are the same general color and type as the ceiling panels of the harem bathroom.

Additional Description: The component rests on top of a wood frame.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: On the southeast side of the panel there is patchy yellowish discoloration as well as black stains. There is one tear on the southeast side and one each on the northeast and southwest sides. The component has darkened along the breaks.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There are two fluorescent lights above this panel, and two above the adjacent panel.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The component can be taken down carefully and lightly dusted. However, if needed, it can be cleaned using water alone or with a mild detergent, then thoroughly rinsed and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Chirsteen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio entry hall

Room Number: S.1

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: SEH.3.a

Location: On the northwest wall, southwest of the door

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white with gold coating on the outer edge

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three similar switches. This is the top most component.

Additional Description: This circular switch is framed by a switch plate (SEH.4.a).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The gold coating has worn off in the center.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There is minimal effect from fluorescent lights at the partition between the studio hall and bedroom. 2) *Human:* Hands touch the switch.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The switches should be as minimally used as possible to reduce wear to the coating. The wear of the coating should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio entry hall

Room Number: S.1

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: SEH.3.b

Location: On the northwest wall, southwest of the door

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white with gold coating on the outer edge

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three similar switches. This is the middle component.

Additional Description: This circular switch is framed by a switch plate (SEH.4.b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The gold coating has worn off in the center.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There is minimal effect from fluorescent lights at the partition between the studio hall and bedroom. 2) *Human:* Hands touch the switch.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The switches should be as minimally used as possible so as to reduce wear to the coating. The wear of the coating should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio entry hall

Room Number: S.1

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: SEH.3.c

Location: On the northwest wall, southwest of the door

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white with gold coating on the outer edge

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three similar switches. This is the bottom most component.

Additional Description: This circular switch is framed by a switch plate (SEH.4.c).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The gold coating has worn off in the center.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There is minimal effect from fluorescent lights at the partition between the studio hall and bedroom. 2) *Human:* Hands touch the switch.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The switches should be as minimally used as possible so as to reduce wear to the coating. The wear of the coating should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio entry hall

Room Number: S.1

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch plate

Component Number: SEH.4.a

Location: On the northwest wall, southwest of the door

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Donut-shaped

Size: 2 1/2" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three similar light plates. This is the top most plate.

Additional Description: This switch plate frames a circular switch (SEH.3.a). The component is recessed into the wall and there is a bronze foil paper underneath. The switch for the plate controls the "outside terrace" light and is labeled as such with a small rectangular piece of white copier paper attached with film tape.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no apparent deterioration of the plastic component, but there is a small tear on the foil paper at its upper edge.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There is minimal effect from fluorescent lights at the partition between the studio hall and bedroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio entry hall

Room Number: S.1

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch plate

Component Number: SEH.4.b

Location: On the northwest wall, southwest of the door

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Donut-shaped

Size: 2 1/2" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three similar switch plates. This is the middle plate.

Additional Description: This switch plate frames a circular switch (SEH.3.b). There is a black paper underneath. The switch for this plate apparently once controlled the lights at the closet area of the entry hall. Today, however, another switch in the studio is used for this purpose and this switch only makes the lights flicker when already on, but does not turn it on or off.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no apparent deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There is minimal effect from fluorescent lights at the partition between the studio hall and bedroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio entry hall

Room Number: S.1

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch plate

Component Number: SEH.4.c

Location: On the northwest wall, southwest of the door

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Transparent with a white coating

Shape: Donut-shaped

Size: 2 1/2" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three similar switch plates. This is the bottom most plate.

Additional Description: This switch plate frames a circular switch (SEH.3.c). There is a white coating on the underside.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

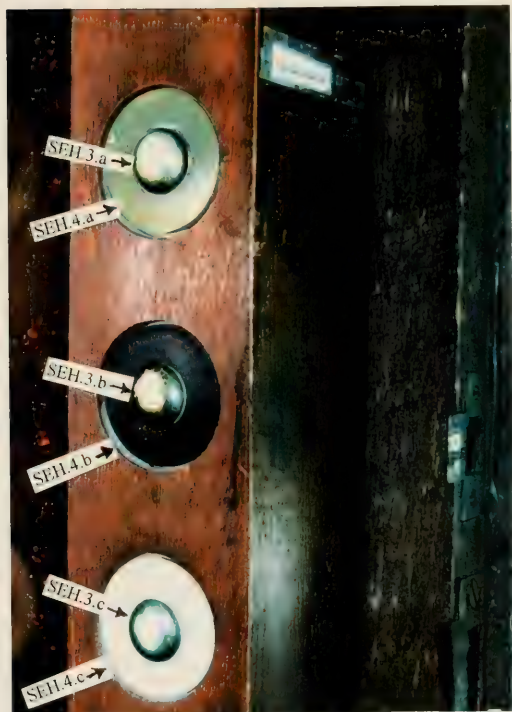
General Condition: Good

Description: The component is slightly discolored, especially at the bottom outer edge.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Artificial light:* There is minimal effect from fluorescent lights at the partition between the studio hall and bedroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.





S.2 STUDIO BEDROOM

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio bedroom

Room Number: S.2

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: SBe.1

Location: Southeast wall near the entrance to the bedroom

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white with bronze colored coating

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: The component is framed by a switch panel (SBe.2).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are no signs of deterioration. Some latex paint, however, has splashed from a recent application.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is minimal effect from southern exposure from the windows facing southwest. 2) *Artificial light:* There is minimal effect from fluorescent lights at the partition between the studio hall and bedroom. 3) *Human:* Hands touch the switch.

Maintenance and Conservation: The lack of wear of the coating on this switch may indicate that it has been less frequently used as compared to others. Its use, however, should be reduced to a minimum. The paint can be removed gently with a fingernail or scalpel. However, care should be given since the coating may be accidentally removed as well. UV3 panels should be attached to the frames of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The lights should be minimally used. The component can be lightly dusted.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio bedroom

Room Number: S.2

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch plate

Component Number: SBe.2

Location: Southeast wall near the entrance to the bedroom

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Black

Shape: Donut-shaped

Size: 2 1/2" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: The component frames a circular switch (SBe.1). It is on a new plaster board surface.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: Some latex paint, however, has splashed from a recent application.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is minimal effect from southern exposure from the windows facing southwest. 2) *Artificial light:* There is minimal effect from fluorescent lights at the partition between the studio hall and bedroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The paint can be removed gently with a fingernail or scalpel. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Fluorescent lights should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. The component can be lightly dusted.



S.3 STUDIO TOILET/BATHROOM HALL

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: S.3

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: STBH.1.a

Location: At the ceiling of the studio bathroom hall

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: fits in a space 22" (L) x 27 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panel elements. This is the southeast most panel.

Additional Description: The component rests on top of a wood frame.

Alterations: Uncertain. These panels, along with the wood dividers appear to be new. The frame surrounding them, however, is original.

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: It is dirty on the top side.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of effect from the southern exposure windows of the bathroom. 2) *Artificial light:* The ceiling light panels have fluorescent lights behind them. 3) *Moisture:* There is humidity from the bathroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent light should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be used minimally. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Ideally, the bathroom would not be used, especially for bathing. Meanwhile, there should be adequate ventilation, such as by opening windows, to reduce moisture. The panel should be lightly dusted. However, for grime, water alone or with a mild detergent should be used, then rinsed off and dried thoroughly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: S.3

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: STBH.1.b

Location: At the ceiling of the studio toilet and studio bathroom hall

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: fits in a space 18-5/8" (L) x 27 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panel elements. This is the middle panel.

Additional Description: The component rests on top of a wood frame.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: It is dirty on what is normally the top side. This component has been taken down. It is stored in the same room.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of effect from the southern exposure windows of the bathroom. 2) *Artificial light:* The ceiling light panels have fluorescent lights behind them. 3) *Moisture:* There is humidity from the bathroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent light should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be used minimally. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Ideally, the bathroom would not be used, especially for bathing. Meanwhile, there should be adequate ventilation, such as by opening windows, to reduce moisture. The panel should be lightly dusted. However, for grime, water alone or with a mild detergent should be used, then rinsed off and dried thoroughly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: S.3

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: STBH.1.c

Location: At the ceiling of the studio toilet

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: fits in a space 23 3/4" (L) x 27 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are three identical panel elements. This is the northwest most panel

Additional Description: The component rests on top of a wood frame.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: It is dirty on what is normally the top side. This component has been taken down. It is stored in the same room.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of effect from the southern exposure windows of the bathroom. 2) *Artificial light:* The ceiling light panels have fluorescent lights behind them. 3) *Moisture:* There is humidity from the bathroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent light should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be used minimally. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Ideally, the bathroom would not be used, especially for bathing. Meanwhile, there should be adequate ventilation, such as by opening windows, to reduce moisture. The panel should be lightly dusted. However, for grime, water alone or with a mild detergent should be used, then rinsed off and dried thoroughly. The component should be replaced to its intended location.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: S.3

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: STBH.2.a

Location: Against the northwest wall, northeast of the toilet

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white with a greenish gold colored coating along the outer edge

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two switches. This is the switch to the southwest.

Additional Description: The component is framed by a circular switch plate (STBH.3.a). There is copper colored foil paper under the plate. The switch is noted as "First" by a recently created label. The entire switch component is built into the wood wall. This controls the light over the studio bathroom hall and the toilet.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The gold coating has worn off in the center of the component from uses. There is also a green patina irregularly between coating and the white plastic surface.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of effect from the southern exposure windows of the bathroom. 2) *Artificial light:* The ceiling light panels have fluorescent lights behind them. 3) *Moisture:* There is humidity from the bathroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent light should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be used minimally. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Ideally, the bathroom would not be used, especially for bathing. Meanwhile, there should be adequate ventilation, such as by opening windows, to reduce moisture. The switch should minimally used in order to reduce wear on the coating. The wear of the coating, however, should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: S.3

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch

Component Number: STBH.2.b

Location: Against the northwest wall, northeast of the toilet

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque white with a greenish gold colored coating along the outer edge

Shape: Circular

Size: 1-1/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two switches. This is the switch to the northeast.

Additional Description: The component is framed by a circular switch plate (STBH.3.b). There is gold colored foil paper under the plate. The switch is noted as "Second" by a recently created label. The entire switch component is built into the wood wall. This controls the light above the studio bathroom and sink.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The gold coating has worn off in the center of the component from uses. There is also a green patina irregularly between coating and the white plastic surface.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of effect from the southern exposure windows of the bathroom. 2) *Artificial light:* The ceiling light panels have fluorescent lights behind them. 3) *Moisture:* There is humidity from the bathroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent light should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be used minimally. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Ideally, the bathroom would not be used, especially for bathing. Meanwhile, there should be adequate ventilation, such as by opening windows, to reduce moisture. The switch should minimally used in order to reduce wear on the coating. The wear of the coating, however, should perhaps be kept as a record of use. Should aesthetics become an issue, then options for recoating should be investigated. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: S.3

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch plate

Component Number: STBH.3.a

Location: Against the northwest wall, northeast of the toilet

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Donut-shaped

Size: 2 1/2" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two switch plates total. This is the plate to the southwest.

Additional Description: This component frames a circular switch (STBH.2.a). There is copper colored foil paper underneath. The switch is noted as "First" by a recently created label. The component is recessed into the wood wall. This controls the light over the studio bathroom hall and the toilet.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company: Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no apparent deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of effect from the southern exposure windows of the bathroom. 2) *Artificial light:* The ceiling light panels have fluorescent lights behind them. 3) *Moisture:* There is humidity from the bathroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent light should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be used minimally. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Ideally, the bathroom would not be used, especially for bathing. Meanwhile, there should be adequate ventilation, such as by opening windows, to reduce moisture. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio toilet/bathroom hall

Room Number: S.3

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light switch plate

Component Number: STBH.3.b

Location: Against the northwest wall, northeast of the toilet

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Donut-shaped

Size: 2 1/2" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two switch plates total. This is the plate to the northeast.

Additional Description: This component frames a circular switch (STBH.2.b). There is gold colored foil paper underneath. The switch is noted as "Second" by a recently created label. The component is recessed into the wood wall. This controls the light above the studio bathroom and sink.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is no apparent deterioration.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is some level of effect from the southern exposure windows of the bathroom. 2) *Artificial light:* The ceiling light panels have fluorescent lights behind them. 3) *Moisture:* There is humidity from the bathroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent light should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be used minimally. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Ideally, the bathroom would not be used, especially for bathing. Meanwhile, there should be adequate ventilation, such as by opening windows, to reduce moisture. The component should be lightly dusted as needed.



S.4 STUDIO BATHROOM

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Chirsteen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio bathroom

Room Number: S.4

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: SBa.1.a

Location: Entire ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Semi-translucent off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 66 1/2" (L) x 34 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two identical sized and colored panels which cover the entire space of the bathroom. They are also of the same color and type as the panels in the harem bathroom. This one is at the southwest half of the room.

Additional Description: These cover the fluorescent light tubes located above. This panel appears to be two panels because of a wooden element visually dividing them. However, it is one piece. The component rests on top of a wood frame.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are two light yellow stains going northeast to southwest along the northwest side of the panel. It stops before getting to the northeast edge. There are light brown and grayish yellow splotches near the southwest side. The northwest side of the northeast edge has light yellow stains too.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is extensive southern exposure from the windows of the room. 2) *Artificial light:* There is one fluorescent tube above the panel. 3) *Moisture:* There is humidity from the bathroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent light should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Ideally, the bathroom would not be used, especially for bathing. Meanwhile, there should be adequate ventilation, such as by opening windows, to reduce moisture. The panel should be taken down and lightly dusted. However, for the stains, water alone or with a mild detergent should be used, then rinsed off and dried thoroughly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio bathroom

Room Number: S.4

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Light panel

Component Number: SBa.1.b

Location: Entire ceiling

Plastic Type: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass and parallel nylon strands

Color: Semi-translucent off white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 66 1/2" (L) x 34 1/2" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two identical sized and colored panels which cover the entire space of the bathroom. They are also of the same color and type as the panels in the harem bathroom. This one is at the northeast half of the room.

Additional Description: These cover the fluorescent light tubes located above. The component rests on top of a wood frame.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Processing Method: Reinforced molding

Processed Product Trade Name: Filite®

Processor: Filon Plastics Corporation; Hawthorne, CA

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are some yellow stains on the northwest and northeast sides. Parallel ridges in the component on the southwest side are stained. There is a black stain near the northwest side of the panel. There are generally some minor black scuff marks.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is extensive southern exposure from the windows of the room. 2) *Artificial light:* There is one fluorescent tube above the panel. 3) *Moisture:* There is humidity from the bathroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent light should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Ideally, the bathroom would not be used, especially for bathing. Meanwhile, there should be adequate ventilation, such as by opening windows, to reduce moisture. The panel should be taken down and lightly dusted. However, for the stains, water alone or with a mild detergent should be used, then rinsed off and dried thoroughly.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio bathroom

Room Number: S.4

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Partition wall

Component Number: SBa.2.a

Location: Divides the studio toilet from the sink area in the studio bathroom

Plastic Type: Acrylic

Color: Semi-translucent white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: fits into a space 80 1/4" (H) x 29 1/2" (L) (wood frame: top- 1-9/16"; bottom-3-5/8"; southeast-5-1/2"; northwest-4 3/4")

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two similar panels. This one is stationary, whereas the other is mobile.

Additional Description: This is a stationary panel which is embedded with yellow organic material. Some of the organic elements are closer to one side of the panel and some the other. The component is framed with stained wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting

Processed Product Trade Name: Wasco Acrylite

Processor: Wasco Products, Inc.; Cambridge, MA

Fabricator: (unknown) (WASCO?)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is one map crack and a diagonal crack on the northwest side of the component. The component is also bowed on its southeast side towards the middle. Also, there are some brown as well as white stains on the side of the panel facing the studio bathroom.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is extensive southern exposure from the windows of the room. 2) *Artificial light:* The ceiling light panels have fluorescent lights behind them. 3) *Moisture:* There is humidity from the bathroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent light should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Ideally, the bathroom would not be used, especially for bathing. Meanwhile, there should be adequate ventilation, such as by opening windows, to reduce moisture. The panel should be lightly dusted. However, for the stains, water alone or with a mild detergent should be used, then rinsed off and dried thoroughly. Investigation should be made into methods for repairing the cracks as well as the bowing.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: March 6, 1997

Weather: Windy with partly cloudy skies and periods of sunshine

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio bathroom

Room Number: S.4

Exposure: Southwest

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Sliding door

Component Number: SBa.2.b

Location: Divides the studio bathroom hall from the studio bathroom when open, and slides next to the stationary wall panel between the bathroom and the toilet (SBa.2.a) when closed

Plastic Type: Acrylic

Color: Semi-translucent white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 79 1/2" (H) x 29-1/8" (L) (wood frame: top- 2 1/4"; bottom-3 1/4"; southeast-2-11/16"; northwest-5 1/4")

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are two similar panels. This one is mobile, whereas the other is stationary.

Additional Description: This is a stationary panel which is embedded with yellow organic material. Some of the organic elements are closer to one side of the panel and some the other. The component is framed with stained wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: Casting

Processed Product Trade Name: Wasco Acrylite

Processor: Wasco Products, Inc.; Cambridge, MA

Fabricator: (unknown) (WASCO?)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are scuff marks on the southwest side of the panel near the southeast edge, just above the middle. There is a small scratch on the southwest side, midway to the bottom. Also, the handle for the wood frame, which once faced the studio bathroom hall is now missing, leaving a rectangular hole. The component has slightly bowed.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is extensive southern exposure from the windows of the room. 2) *Artificial light:* The ceiling light panels have fluorescent lights behind them. 3) *Moisture:* There is humidity from the bathroom.

Maintenance and Conservation: The fluorescent light should be fitted with plastic sleeves that filter UV radiation and the lights should be minimally used. There are also tubes available with a built-in filter. UF3 panels should be attached to the frame of the windows for filtering UV radiation. Ideally, the bathroom would not be used, especially for bathing. Meanwhile, there should be adequate ventilation, such as by opening windows, to reduce moisture. The door should be retracted whenever possible to reduce the effects from UV radiation. The panel should be lightly dusted. However, for the stains, water alone or with a mild detergent should be used, then rinsed off and dried thoroughly. Investigation should be made into methods for repairing the handle and the cracks. To correct the deformation, the plastic may be able to be gently placed back into its original shape. Care should be given not to cause damage to the component in the process.



S.5 STUDIO

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer

Component Number: S.1.a

Location: Built-in drawer space against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with curved corners

Size: 2 1/2" (H) x 16-1/8" (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six drawers total, with three in each vertical space. This component is the top drawer of the northwest vertical space.

Additional Description: The component slides along polystyrene formed-in guides of slide-panels (S.2.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good to fair

Description: The drawer is difficult to open. On the back lip near the northwest, there are three small circular marks where the component has melted. The marks are about 3/16" in diameter. The inside of the back portion of the northwest lip is partially scraped, as if it were carved. There is a crack in the drawer towards the back. The crack is stained a dark color under the drawer, but not so on top. There is an arched warp at the left hand side inside the drawer. There are vertical scrapes on the bottom of the drawer.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since Manitoga, Inc. actively uses the studio, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component should be lightly dusted. To remove staining, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Infill and inpaint may be considered for the scuffed and cracked areas of the component.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer

Component Number: S.1.b

Location: Built-in drawer space against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with curved corners

Size: 2 1/2" (H) x 16" (L) x 17-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six drawers total, with three in each vertical space. This component is the middle drawer of the northwest vertical space.

Additional Description: The component slides along polystyrene formed-in guides of slide-panels (S.2.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers are difficult to open. There are very minor brown staining and some vertical scratches underneath the drawer.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since Manitoga, Inc. actively uses the studio, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. UV3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component should be lightly dusted. To remove staining, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Infill and inpaint may be considered for the scratched areas of the component.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer

Component Number: S.1.c

Location: Built-in drawer space against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with curved corners

Size: 2 1/2" (H) x 16" (L) x 16 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six drawers total, with three in each vertical space. This component is the bottom drawer of the northwest vertical space.

Additional Description: The component slides along polystyrene formed-in guides of slide-panels (S.2.a, b).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawer does not move smoothly along the slide-panels. There is an off white stain near the front of the tray. There are several minor grime stains. There is an off white paint splash and transparent brown splash underneath the drawer. There are two small chips at the back right top lip. There are vertical scratches underneath the drawer.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since Manitoga, Inc. actively uses the studio, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component should be lightly dusted. To remove grime, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. A fingernail or scalpel can be used to remove the paint. Infill and inpaint may be considered for the scratches and chips of the component.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer

Component Number: S.1.d

Location: Built-in drawer space against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with curved corners

Size: 2-1/4" (H) x 16" (L) x 17-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six drawers total, with three in each vertical space. This component is the top drawer of the southeast vertical space.

Additional Description: The component slides along polystyrene formed-in guides of slide-panels (S.2.c, d).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawer does not move smoothly along its slide-panel. There is a small chip at the right front corner. Near the indentation, there are some small stains, such as a blue one at the lip. There are red stains and vertical scratches underneath the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since Manitoga, Inc. actively uses the studio, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component should be lightly dusted. To remove staining, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Infill and inpaint may be considered for the scratched and chipped areas of the component.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer

Component Number: S.1.e

Location: Built-in drawer space against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with curved corners

Size: 2-1/2" (H) x 16" (L) x 17-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six drawers total, with three in each vertical space. This component is the middle drawer of the southeast vertical space.

Additional Description: The component slides along polystyrene formed-in guides of slide-panels (S.2.c, d).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good to fair

Description: The drawer does not run smoothly along its slide-panels. There is a small brown stain in the drawer and some general dirt and grime that appears to be easily removable. There are two circular discolored areas (yellowish). Four look like the discoloration has melted the surface somewhat. They range in size from 3/8" to 5/8". The largest one at 5/8" actually created a hole. There are some small red stains at the lip in front of the drawer.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since Manitoga, Inc. actively uses the studio, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component should be lightly dusted. To remove staining, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately. Infill and inpaint may be considered for the discolored areas of the component.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Drawer

Component Number: S.1.f

Location: Built-in drawer space against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige

Shape: Boxy with curved corners

Size: 2-7/8" (H) x 16" (L) x 16 1/4" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are six drawers total, with three in each vertical space. This component is the bottom most drawer of the southeast vertical space.

Additional Description: The component slides along polystyrene formed-in guides of slide-panels (S.2.c, d).

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawer does not move smoothly along its slide-panels. There are, however, some physical stains on this component. There are brown stains inside the drawer. On its lip, where there are two notches, there is a blue stain.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future breakage for the drawer along the guides. Since Manitoga, Inc. actively uses the studio, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component should be lightly dusted. To remove staining, the component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent, rinsed thoroughly then dried immediately.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Slide-panel

Component Number: S.2.a

Location: Built-in drawer space against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige painted white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular and half circular shaped drawer guides

Size: 19 3/4" (H) x 1/32" + 1/4" for circular guides (L) x 17-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four slide-panels. This panel is located furthest northwest.

Additional Description: This frame has six shelf levels. Together with a mirror image slide-panel, this component holds three drawers (S.1.a-c). The wood has been painted the same white color as the plastic. Nails are used to attach this component to the wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There are some dents. Often, the top half of the circles are flattened from the drawers. There are horizontal stains from sliding the drawer in and out. This slide-panel has some blue staining towards the bottom of the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Slide-panel

Component Number: S.2.b

Location: Built-in drawer space against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige painted white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular and half circular shaped drawer guides

Size: 22 1/4" (H) x 1/32" + 1/4" for circular guides (L) x 17-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four slide-panels. This panel is located second from the northwest.

Additional Description: This frame has seven shelf levels. Together with a mirror image slide-panel, this component holds three drawers (S.1.a-c). The wood has been painted the same white color as the plastic. Nails are used to attach this component to the wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not move smoothly along the slide-panels. There are some dents. Often, the top half of the circles are flattened from the drawers. There are horizontal stains from sliding the drawer in and out.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Slide-panel

Component Number: S.2.c

Location: Built-in drawer space against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige painted white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular and half circular shaped drawer guides

Size: 22" (H) x 1/32" + 1/4" for circular guides (L) x 17" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four slide-panel. This panel is located second from the southeast.

Additional Description: This frame has seven shelf levels. Together with a mirror image slide-panel, this component holds three drawers (S.1.d-f). The wood has been painted the same white color as the plastic. Nails are used to attach this component to the wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There are some dents. Often, the top half of the circles are flattened from the drawers. There are horizontal stains from sliding the drawer in and out.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Slide-panel

Component Number: S.2.d

Location: Built-in drawer space against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Polystyrene

Color: Opaque light beige painted white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with circular and half circular shaped drawer guides

Size: 22" (H) x 1/32" + 1/4" for circular guides (L) x 17-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of four slide-panel. This panel is located furthest to the southeast.

Additional Description: This frame has seven shelf levels. Together with a mirror image slide-panel, this component holds three drawers (S.1.d-f). The wood has been painted the same white color as the plastic. Nails are used to attach this component to the wood.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: Lustrex Hi-test 88 (molding and extrusion compound)

Resin Manufacturer: Monsanto Chemical Company; Springfield, MA

Processing Method: Vacuum formed

Processed Product Trade Name: Stratopanel®

Processor: The Moulded Structures Division, Robert A. Schless & Company; Elizabethtown, NY

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The drawers do not run smoothly along the slide-panels. There are some dents. Often, the top half of the circles are flattened from the drawers. There are horizontal stains from sliding the drawer in and out. There are in addition some staining towards the bottom of the component.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: There is great potential for future mechanical damage from the drawers. Since the family still actively uses the house, an inert lubricant such as paraffin wax or hard micro-crystalline wax can be rubbed directly on the surface of the guides. Eventually, the drawer should not be opened at all. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component can be lightly dusted as needed. If necessary to remove staining, water alone or with a mild detergent can be used. This must then be immediately rinsed off and dried.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: S.3.a

Location: Built-in counter against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular with a rectangular hole cut into near the northwest side

Size: 1/16" (H) x 107" (L) x 21-7/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of five counter laminate pieces. This is the top of the counter.

Additional Description: The component is clad on a wood substrate.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: (Note: This component could not be inspected in its entirety because of the office equipment on top.) There are scratches on much of the surface. Some near the center of the southwest end of the component appears to be from a knife. Also in this vicinity, the laminate surface is irregular. To the right is a black circular stain, about 1/4" x 1/4" in size, which appears to be paint. Near the front left corner is a 1/4" x 3/16" large hole which goes all the way to the substrate. There is a splotchy black on brown background stain to the left of the center of the countertop. There is also some black marks northwest of the light switches. About 1/2" of a stucco-like material has been accidentally applied from the wall. The entire component tends to bow out slightly at the edges. This is especially noticeable where there is no wall to hold the edge down. There is some remnant of film tape, which formerly attempted to keep this component from bowing from the adjacent laminate piece (S.3.b).

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. Film tape should be removed with controlled applications of mineral spirits. The component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent to remove staining. It should then be thoroughly rinsed and dried. Eventually it should only be lightly dusted. Paint can be removed gently with a fingernail or scalpel. The component needs to be reattached properly to its substrate. Cut marks and hole can be infilled and inpainted.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: S.3.b

Location: Built-in counter against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1 1/4" (H) x 81 1/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of five counter laminate pieces. This is the northwest half of the southwest border for the counter.

Additional Description: The component is clad on a plywood substrate.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: There is a yellowed remnant of film tape, which formerly attempted to keep the adjacent laminate piece (S.3.a) from bowing from this component. It is near the right hand end of the element. There are five nails near the center of the entire element. This appears to be a later attempt at preventing it from bowing. There is a chip at the bottom portion of the left half of the element. There is also a bubbly and light brown stain at the center of the right half of the element. It is four inches long and covers the entire height of the element.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: Film tape should be removed with controlled applications of mineral spirits. The nails should be removed as well as they can promote degradation. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component should be cleaned with water alone or with a mild detergent to remove staining. It should then be thoroughly rinsed and dried. Eventually it should only be lightly dusted. The component needs to be readhered properly to its substrate. Chips can be infilled and inpainted.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: S.3.c

Location: Built-in counter against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1 1/4" (H) x 25 3/4" (L) x 1/16" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of five counter laminate pieces. This is the southeast half of the southwest border for the counter.

Additional Description: The component is clad on a plywood substrate.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There are a few minor scratches.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component only needs to be lightly dusted.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: S.3.d

Location: Built-in counter against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 1 1/4" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 21-7/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of five counter laminate pieces. This is the top border at the southeast side of the counter.

Additional Description: The component is clad on a plywood substrate.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation, Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Fair

Description: There are glue stains, especially near the front of the component. There is a staple near the southwest end of the component. Especially at the corner, there are some scratches that have become stained a brown color. These scratches and stains exist to some extent on the other side of the corner. The entire component is somewhat bowing out.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

Maintenance and Conservation: The staple needs to be removed. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component only needs to be lightly dusted. The laminate needs to be reapplied using a Formica recommended adhesive. The scratches can be infilled and repainted.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Counter

Component Number: S.3.e

Location: Built-in counter against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: Decorative high-pressure laminate using melamine and phenol formaldehyde resins

Color: Opaque semi-glossy white

Shape: Flat and rectangular

Size: 23 1/4" (H) x 1/16" (L) x 20-5/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: There are a total of five counter laminate pieces. This panel is located at the southeast side of the counter.

Additional Description: The component is clad on a plywood substrate. There are four staples at the top, one near the middle, and two near the bottom of the component. The staples were unevenly applied, are not original.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: High-pressure lamination

Processed Product Trade Name: Formica®

Processor: Formica Corporation; Cincinnati, OH (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.)

Fabricator: (unknown)

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good to fair

Description: There are four staples at the top, one near the middle, and two near the bottom of the component. The staples were unevenly applied, and not original. There are minor scratches and abrasions at the front corners. There are three pieces of masking tape holding down the panel. There is a horizontal stain, the bottom edge of which begins at 3 1/2" from the bottom of the element. In general there are some minor staining. The entire element is somewhat bowing out.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room. 2) *Heat:* There is a new heating system adjacent to this element. A piece of metal tries to act as a buffer.

Maintenance and Conservation: The staple needs to be removed. The tape needs to be removed with controlled applications of mineral spirits. UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component only needs to be lightly dusted. The laminate needs to be reapplied using a Formica recommended adhesive. The scratches can be infilled and inpainted.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dimmer dial

Component Number: S.4

Location: The northwest side of the built-in counter against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Opaque off white

Shape: Cylindrical

Size: 1-5/8" diameter

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: The component is surrounded by a transparent switch plate (S.5) and a gold leaf paper of the same shape. The dial once controlled the light fixture near the south corner which is no longer intact. There are five standard switches surrounded by a wood switch plate located to its southwest.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: There is some grime in the crevices and a small continuous crack towards the southwest end.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room. 2) *Heat:* There is a new heating system adjacent to this element. A piece of metal tries to act as a buffer.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component only needs to be lightly dusted. The grime may be able to be removed with the gentle use of a toothpick. The crack may be able to be infilled and inpainted.

**MATERIALS AND CONDITION SURVEY:
INTERIOR PLASTIC COMPONENTS AT
DRAGON ROCK IN GARRISON, NEW YORK**

Surveyor: Christeen Taniguchi

Date: December 18, 1996

Weather: Overcast

ROOM INFORMATION

Building: Studio

Room: Studio

Room Number: S.5

Exposure: North/south/east

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Component: Dimmer dial plate

Component Number: S.5

Location: The northwest side of the built-in counter against the northeast wall below the widows

Plastic Type: (unknown)

Color: Transparent colorless

Shape: Nearly boxy square which dips in the center and has a circular hole in the middle

Size: 1/2" (H) x 4-7/16" (L) x 4-1/8" (D)

Other Similar or Identical Elements: No

Additional Description: There is a dial in the center (S.4) and the component covers a gold leaf paper of the same shape. There are parallel indentations on the northeast and southwest sides of the component. There is a piece of white paper film tape on it stating "corner ceiling light." There are five standard switches surrounded by a wood switch plate located to its southwest.

Alterations: No

RESIN MANUFACTURER/PROCESSOR/FABRICATOR INFORMATION

Resin Trade Name: (unknown)

Resin Manufacturer: (unknown)

Processing Method: (unknown)

Processed Product Trade Name: (unknown)

Processor: (unknown)

Fabricator: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room.

CONDITION SURVEY

General Condition: Good

Description: The plastic has a dull appearance and the surface is rough.

Environmental Factors: 1) *Natural light:* There is direct southern exposure in this room. 2) *Heat:* There is a new heating system adjacent to this element. A piece of metal tries to act as a buffer.

Maintenance and Conservation: UF3 panels should be attached to the frames of the window openings for filtering UV radiation. The component only needs to be lightly dusted.





INDEX

- Aeroflex®, 98
 American Cyanamid, 57
 American Modern
 dinnerware, 1, 5, 6
 American Modern
 furniture, 10
 American Standard
 Corporation, 89
 American Way, 10
 Anchor Plastics, Inc., 98,
 99
 Ancozene®, 98
 Anik, Adam, 61
 Ann Beha Associates, 143
 Armstrong, Thomas, 84
 Armstrong Cork
 Company, The, 84

 Bakeland, Leo, 26, 80
 Bakelite®, 26, 28, 56, 80,
 113
 Bakelite Corporation, 76
 Bauer, Walter, 64
 Bayer, Otto, 101
 Bayer (Germany), 101
 Bear Mountain State Park,
 12
 blonde wood, 10
 Boyce, Diana, 1, 34, 112
 British Petroleum
 Company, p.l.c., 72
 Buck, Susan, 129
 built-in furniture, 19, 55,
 57, 61, 108, 111, 119,
 120, 134, 140
 Butz, Albert M., 105
 Butz Thermo-Electric
 Regulator Company,
 105

 California case study
 houses, 32
 caricatures (three
 dimensional), 3
 casein glue, 59

 Castan, P., 96
 Casual China. *See*
 Iroquois Casual
 cellular core sandwiched
 by fiberglass reinforced
 acrylic panels, 91-93,
 107, 121
 Celluloid, 24, 25, 26, 28,
 113
 Circle A Company, 86
 contact cement, 59, 79,
 119, 136, 137. *See also*
 flexible cement
 Corrugulux Honey-Corr®,
 92, 93

 deterioration from
 animals: mice, 116, 126;
 pets, 116, 126; rats, 117
 dinnerware. *See the*
 individual designs
 "do-it-yourselfer," 29
 Dow, Herbert Henry, 81
 Dow Chemical Company,
 76, 81, 94, 95, 134
 Dragon Rock, 1, 2, 10-12,
 13-21, 16, 22, 23, 24,
 31, 34, 35 (floor plan),
 52, 53, 142, 143
 Dreyfuss, Henry, 105
 de Nemours, Eleuthere
 Irene du Pont, 86

 E. I. du Pont de Nemours
 & Company, Inc., 64,
 65, 86, 92, 102
 Einstein, Mary Small, 3
 Electric Heat Regulator
 Company, 105
 epoxy, 96-97, 101, 121,
 135
 epoxy coated fiberglass
 reinforced polyester
 panel with loose
 fiberglass, 97, 115, 120
 Esquire, 11
 extruded polystyrene
 foam, 1, 17, 74, 80-82,
 94, 121

 extruded thermoplastic,
 97-100, 120

 Faber, Herbert A., 56, 57
 fabricator, 24, 52
 Fabrilite®, 86, 87
 fiberglass reinforced
 polyester walls, 32
 Filite®, 74
 Filon®, 72, 73, 74
 Filon Plastics
 Corporation, 52, 74
 Flair, 8
 flexible cement, 59. *See*
 also contact cement
 fluorescent lights:
 ultraviolet radiation
 filtering sleeves, 127;
 ultraviolet radiation
 filtering tubes, 127; use
 at Dragon Rock, 70, 74,
 117, 118, 120, 121, 126,
 127
 Formica®, 24, 26, 57, 58,
 59, 60, 62, 79, 107, 108,
 140
 Formica® clad interior
 doors, 59, 61
 Formica Company, The,
 57
 Formica Corporation, 24,
 57, 59, 111, 136, 140,
 141
 Formica Insulation
 Company, The, 56, 57
 Franklin, Carol L., 143
 free standing furniture, 51

 General American
 Transportation, 8
 George Arents Research
 Library for Special
 Collections at Syracuse
 University, 53
 Glass, John, 84
 Good Design Award of
 the Museum of Modern
 Art, 8
 Greenlee, S. O., 96
 gutta percha, 24, 98

Haas, Otto, 63
 heating vents, 59, 118,
 119, 129
 Herman Miller, 36
 Highlight, 5
 history of plastics, 24-33
 Honeywell, Inc., 105
 horn, 24, 26
 Hudson River, 12
 Hyatt, John Wesley, 24
 hydrolytic degradation,
 129

 ICI (Great Britain), 64
 Idealware, Inc., 8
 infrared light, 116
 Iroquois Casual, 4, 5, 7, 18

 Johns-Manville, 92, 93
 Jones Shutter Products, 92

 Kemp, Robert, 69

 Leavitt, Henshell &
 Kawai, Architects, 17
 Lucite®, 64, 65, 87, 93
 Lumber & Millwork, Inc.,
 59
 Lustrex Hi-test 88, 77

 Manitoga, 14, 17, 112,
 142
 Manitoga, Inc., 112, 113,
 122, 140, 143
*Mary and Russel Wright's
 Guide to Easier Living*, 11,
 19, 70, 89, 142
 materials and condition
 survey, 45-51
 melamine dinnerware, 8,
 55
 melamine resin, 8, 22, 55,
 56, 57
 Micarta®, 26, 56
 micro-crystalline wax, 123
 mineral spirits, 134, 139
 Minneapolis-Honeywell
 light switch coating,
 104, 107, 116, 125, 134

Minneapolis-Honeywell
 Regulator Company,
 105, 116
 Mobay Chemical
 Company, 101
 modern living, 19, 142
 Modernfold®, 52, 86, 88,
 89, 90
 Modernfold, Inc., 89
 Modernfold Industries, 89
 Monsanto Chemical
 Company, 24, 31, 76
 Monsanto House of the
 Future, 31-32, 33
 Montana Vinyl Corlon, 85,
 89

 National Historic
 Landmark, 142
 National Park Service, 142
 National Register of
 Historic Places, 142
 Nature Conservancy, 112
 New Castle Products,
 Inc., 52, 86, 89, 103
 Northern Industrial
 Chemical Company, 8
 Nuca-seal®, 90
 nylon, 71, 72, 75, 86, 102-
 103, 107, 115, 120, 121,
 136
 nylon strands, 71, 72, 75,
 107, 115, 120, 136

 O'Connor, Daniel J., 56, 57
 Oberdorfer, Henry, 86
 Owens-Illinois Glass
 Company, 70

 paraffin wax, 125
 Perslex® 64
 Plexiglas®, 24, 65, 108,
 126, 139
 Polyplastex United, Inc.,
 64
 polystyrene, 17, 21, 22, 23,
 28, 31, 54, 75-79, 98,
 100, 107, 113, 114, 119,
 120, 124, 133, 135-136

polyurethane foam, 89,
 100-102, 120
 polyvinyl chloride, 31, 52,
 83, 119. *See also* vinyl
 Pontalite®, 64
 post-World War II: do-it-
 yourselfer, 29; growth
 in plastics use, 31; mass
 consumerism, 28-29;
 standards and
 regulations, 28
 processing methods:
 casting, 63; coating, 24,
 83, 84, 90, 96, 97, 100;
 extruding, 24, 63, 80,
 97-98; film and sheet
 producing, 24;
 laminating, 55-56, 24;
 molding, 63; reinforced
 plastic producing, 24,
 69
 processor, 24, 52

 Queeny, John, 77

 Raymor Company, 5
 Refrigerator-to-Tableware,
 8
 Residential, 8, 9
 resin manufacturer, 24, 52
 Richards Irving, 5
 Robert A. Schless &
 Company, 77, 79
 Rohm, Otto, 63, 64
 Rohm and Haas
 Company, 24, 63, 65,
 108, 126, 139
 rooms at Dragon Rock:
 Annie's bedroom, 45,
 47, 51, 55, 57, 62, 65,
 67, 68, 71, 111, 115,
 117, 128; den-balcony,
 36, 38, 45, 51, 54, 57,
 62, 65, 68, 71, 72, 97,
 100, 104, 107, 114, 115,
 116, 117, 119, 120, 121,
 125, 128, 138, 140;
 dining room, 17, 18, 20,
 21, 34, 36, 47, 51, 54,
 57, 61, 68, 70, 75, 77,

- 79, 97, 107, 108, 115,
116, 117, 119, 123, 128,
140, 142; garage, 45, 51,
55, 57, 104, 107, 108,
116, 120, 123; harem
bathroom, 18, 36, 44,
45, 51, 57, 59, 62, 65,
67, 68, 71, 107, 111,
115, 116, 117, 121, 125,
128, 139, 141, 143;
harem bathroom hall,
36, 68, 71, 83, 90, 104,
116; harem bedroom
hall, 36, 43, 51, 53, 55,
65, 91, 104, 114, 116;
harem toilet, 36, 51, 62,
65, 66, 68, 83, 90, 102,
119; house entry hall,
36, 37, 51, 54, 57, 71,
81, 83, 89, 104, 107,
108, 115, 116, 117;
housekeeper's
bedroom, 18, 21, 45, 46,
51, 55, 57, 59, 62, 65,
71, 72, 75, 77, 79, 91,
107, 108, 117, 119, 133,
134; kitchen, 20, 21, 29,
32, 36, 42, 51, 55, 56,
57, 59, 61, 62, 68, 70,
71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 79,
104, 105, 107, 114, 115,
116, 117, 120, 126, 129,
131, 136, 137, 140, 143;
lavatory-bar, 36, 39, 51,
54, 57, 71, 80, 81, 83,
97, 100, 104, 107, 133;
living room, 17, 34, 36,
40, 51, 54, 57, 61, 83,
89, 96, 100, 104, 107,
108, 114, 116, 117, 119,
120, 140; studio, 18, 21,
45, 50, 51, 55, 57, 75,
77, 79, 104, 108, 110,
117, 133; studio
bathroom, 45, 49, 51,
62, 65, 71, 104, 116, 117;
studio bathroom hall,
45, 65, 104, 116; studio
bedroom, 45, 48, 51, 94,
104, 107, 108, 109, 116,
134, 139; studio entry
hall, 45, 51, 68, 71, 94,
104, 107, 116, 136, 139;
studio toilet, 45, 51, 62,
65, 68, 107
Russell Reinforced
Plastics Corporation, 92
Russel Wright
Accessories, 5
Russel Wright, Inc., 5
shellac, 24, 25
Society of Industrial
Designers, 8
Society for the
Preservation of New
England Antiquities
(SPNEA), 129, 143
Soundmaster, 90
Southeast Asia, 12
spun aluminum, 5
spun pewter, 5
Steubenville Pottery
Company, 5
Stratopanel®, 77, 78
styrene, 75, 76, 77, 94, 95,
98, 121, 139
styrene and acrylic rigid
foam sandwiched by
acrylic panels, 94-95,
121, 139
Styrofoam®, 81, 82, 83,
107
Sweatt, William, 105
synthetic fabrics, 51
Tap-lite®, 105, 106
Thermopane windows, 36
Tropiglas®, 92
tungsten light, 116
221-23 East 48th Street,
13, 15
UF3 Plexiglas® panels,
126, 128
ultraviolet (UV) light, 67,
74, 83, 118, 127, 129
Union Carbide Company,
84
United States Department
of the Interior, 142
United States State
Department, 12
urea type glue, 59
vinyl, 64, 76, 83, 91, 102,
116, 120, 126, 130, 137.
See also polyvinyl
chloride
vinyl coated fabric, 84, 86,
116, 120, 126, 130, 137
vinyl floor, 84, 85, 86, 89,
120
visible light, 116
Wasco Products, Inc. 64,
65
Westinghouse Electric
and Manufacturing
Company, 26, 56, 69
White Clover, 11
World War II and plastics,
10, 18, 28, 64, 70, 76,
77, 84, 105
Wright, Ann (Annie), 1,
34, 61, 79, 112, 113, 122
Wright, Mary, 1, 3, 4, 11,
13, 19, 20, 29, 70, 142
Wright, Russel, 1, 2, 3-12,
4, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
29, 34, 36, 45, 51, 52,
53, 61, 65, 70, 72, 79,
89, 90, 92, 94, 97, 100,
102, 105, 108, 112, 118,
122, 123, 127, 139, 140,
141, 142, 143
Wright designed furniture,
10
Young, Diana. See Boyce,
Young

Anne & Jerome Fisher
FINE ARTS LIBRARY

University of Pennsylvania

Please return this book as soon as you have finished with
it. It must be returned by the latest date stamped below.



N/1198/02960/3714X

